



**ConTEXT**

**comenzile**

**RO**



# ConTEXT

## comenzile

ro / română  
17 ianuarie 2018



<pre> \AfterPar {...} * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \Alphabeticnumerals {...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \AMSTEX </pre>
<pre> \AmSTeX </pre>
<pre> \And </pre>
<pre> \abjadnaivenumerals {...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \abjadnodotnumerals {...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \abjadnumerals {...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \activatespacehandler {...} * on dezactivat da fixat </pre>
<pre> \acute {...} * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \adaptcollector [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcollector </pre>
<pre> \adapteazaaspect [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1 NUMBER 2 inaltime = max DIMENSION linii = NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \adaptfontfeature [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \definefontfeature </pre>
<pre> \adaptpapersize [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie<sup>OPT</sup> 2 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie </pre>
<pre> \addfeature [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \addfeature {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \addtocommalist {...} \<sup>2</sup> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \addtoJSreamble {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \addvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>

<p><code>\adubuffer [...]</code>  * BUFFER OPT</p>
<p><code>\getBUFFER</code></p>
<p><code>\adumarcaje [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>]</code>  1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT OPT  2 pagina NAME  3 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck</p>
<p><code>\afiseazaaspect [...;...]</code>  * pt bp cm mm dd cc pc <math>\overline{hd}</math> nc sp in</p>
<p><code>\afiseazaculoare [...]</code>  * COLOR</p>
<p><code>\afiseazafonttext [...;...]</code>  * inherits: \seteazafonttext</p>
<p><code>\afiseazagrid [...;...]</code>  * reset subsol sus ni<math>\overline{ci}</math>funul tot linii incadrat nonumber dreapta stanga extern coloane</p>
<p><code>\afiseazagrupculoare [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>;...]</code>  1 NAME OPT  2 orizontal vertical numar valoare nume</p>
<p><code>\afiseazamakeup [...]</code>  * marcaj tot boxes li<math>\overline{ffe}</math> glyph fontkern hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty strut whatsit simple simplehbox simplevbox simplevtop user math italic origin reset</p>
<p><code>\afiseazamediufonttext [...;...]</code>  * inherits: \seteazafonttext</p>
<p><code>\afiseazapaleta [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>;...]</code>  1 NAME OPT  2 orizontal vertical numar valoare nume</p>
<p><code>\afiseazarama [...<sup>1</sup>;...] [...<sup>2</sup>;...]</code>  1 sus antet text subsol<math>\overline{ci}</math> subsol OPT OPT  2 bordurastanga marginestanga text marginedreapta borduradreapta</p>
<p><code>\afiseazasetari [...;...]</code>  * pt bp cm mm dd cc pc <math>\overline{hd}</math> nc sp in</p>
<p><code>\afiseazasetsimboluri [...]</code>  * NAME</p>
<p><code>\afiseazastruts</code></p>
<p><code>\afiseazatiparire [...<sup>1</sup>;...] [...<sup>2</sup>;...] [...;...<sup>3</sup>;...]</code>  1 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie OPT OPT  2 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie  3 inherits: \seteazaaspect</p>
<p><code>\aftersplitstring ... \at ... \to \...</code>  1 TEXT  2 TEXT  3 CSNAME</p>

<pre> \aftertestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to ... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \aldin </pre>
<pre> \aldininclinat </pre>
<pre> \aldinitalic </pre>
<pre> \alignbottom </pre>
<pre> \aligned [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \alignedbox [...<sup>1</sup>,...] \dots {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \alignedline {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge spatiuspate cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta 2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge spatiuspate cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \alignhere </pre>
<pre> \alignmentcharacter </pre>
<pre> \aliniatcentru {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \aliniatdreapta {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \aliniatstanga {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \allinputpaths </pre>
<pre> \alphabeticnumerals {...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \alwayscitation [...<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1 referinta = REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup> alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authorityear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \alwayscitation [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authorityear 2 REFERENCE </pre>

```

\alwayscitation [...1...] [...2...]
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\alwayscite [...1...] [...2]
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\alwayscite [...1] [...2]
1 implicit categoryOPT entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\alwayscite [...1...] [...2...]
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

\ampersand

```

\anchor [...1] [...2...] [...3...] {...4}
1 NAME
  inherits: \setuplayer
2 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \seteazainconjurat
3 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \seteazainconjurat
4 CONTENT

```

```

\appendetoks ... \to \dots
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

```

```

\appendgvalue {...1} {...2}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

```

```

\appendtocommalist {...1} \dots
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

```

```

\appendtoks ... \to \dots
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

```

```

\appendtoksonce ... \to \dots
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

```

```

\appendvalue {...1} {...2}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

```

```

\apply {...1} {...2}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

```



<pre> \applyalternativestyle {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \applyprocessor {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \applytocharacters \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \applytofirstcharacter \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \applytosplitstringchar \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \applytosplitstringcharspaced \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \applytosplitstringline \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \applytosplitstringlinespaced \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \applytosplitstringword \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \applytosplitstringwordspaced \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \applytowords \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \arabicdecimals {...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \arabicexnumerals {...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \arabicnumerals {...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \arg {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \asciistr {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ascundeblocuri [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME OPT </pre>

`\assignalfadimension {...} \^{2..} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 mic mediu mare niciunul DIMENSION  
2 CSNAME  
3 DIMENSION  
4 DIMENSION  
5 DIMENSION

`\assigndimen \^{1..} {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 DIMENSION

`\assigndimension {...} \^{2..} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 [+]mic [+]mediu [+]mare niciunul DIMENSION  
2 CSNAME  
3 DIMENSION  
4 DIMENSION  
5 DIMENSION

`\assignifempty \^{1..} {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 BEFEHL

`\assigntranslation [...,..1...,...] \to \^{2..}`

1 SPRACHE = TEXT  
2 CSNAME

`\assignvalue {...} \^{2..} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 mic mediu mare TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 BEFEHL  
4 BEFEHL  
5 BEFEHL

`\assignwidth {...} \^{2..} {...} {...} {...}`

1 ajustat broad DIMENSION  
2 CSNAME  
3 TEXT  
4 DIMENSION

`\assumelongusagecs \^{1..} {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 CONTENT

`\astype {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\ATTACHMENT [...1] [...,..2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \setupattachment  
instances: attachment

`\attachment [...1] [...,..2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \setupattachment

`\autocap {...}`

\* TEXT

`\autodirhbox \^{1..} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\autodirvbox \^{1..} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT

<pre> \autodirvtop <sup>1</sup> {<sup>2</sup>..} 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \autoinsertnextspace </pre>
<pre> \autointegral <sup>1</sup> {<sup>2</sup>..} {<sup>3</sup>..} {<sup>3</sup>..} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \automathematics {<sup>*</sup>..} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \autosetups {<sup>*</sup>...;...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \autostarttext ... \autostoptext </pre>
<pre> \availablehsz </pre>
<pre> \averagecharwidth </pre>
<pre> \BeforePar {<sup>*</sup>..} * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \Big <sup>*</sup>.. * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \Bigg <sup>*</sup>.. * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \Biggl <sup>*</sup>.. * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \Biggm <sup>*</sup>.. * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \Biggr <sup>*</sup>.. * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \Bigl <sup>*</sup>.. * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \Bigm <sup>*</sup>.. * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \Bigr <sup>*</sup>.. * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \backgroundimage <sup>1</sup> {<sup>2</sup>..} {<sup>3</sup>..} {<sup>4</sup>..} {<sup>4</sup>..} 1 NUMMER 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \backgroundimagefill <sup>1</sup> {<sup>2</sup>..} {<sup>3</sup>..} {<sup>4</sup>..} {<sup>4</sup>..} 1 NUMMER 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 BEFEHL </pre>

`\backgroundline [..] {..}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 CONTENT

`\bar {..}`

- \* CHARACTER

`\baraculoare [...;...]`

- \* COLOR

`\barainteractiune [1..] [...2...2...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \seteazarainteractiune OPT

`\BAR {..}`

- \* CONTENT

instances: overbar underbar overstrike understrike overbars underbars overstrikes understrikes  
underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots nobar hiddenbar

`\hiddenbar {..}`

- \* CONTENT

`\nobar {..}`

- \* CONTENT

`\overbar {..}`

- \* CONTENT

`\overbars {..}`

- \* CONTENT

`\overstrike {..}`

- \* CONTENT

`\overstrikes {..}`

- \* CONTENT

`\underbar {..}`

- \* CONTENT

`\underbars {..}`

- \* CONTENT

`\underdash {..}`

- \* CONTENT

`\underdashes {..}`

- \* CONTENT

`\underdot {..}`

- \* CONTENT

`\underdots {..}`

- \* CONTENT

`\underrandom {..}`

- \* CONTENT

```
\underrandoms {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underline {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\understrikes {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\basegrid [...,.*=...,...]
* nx      = NUMBER
  ny      = NUMBER
  dx      = NUMBER
  dy      = NUMBER
  factor  = NUMBER
  scala   = NUMBER
  xstep   = NUMBER
  ystep   = NUMBER
  offset  = DIMENSION
  xoffset = DIMENSION
  yoffset = DIMENSION
  aliniere = centru
  unitate = cm mm in pc pt bp
  stil    = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

```
\baselinebottom
```

```
\baselineleftbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\baselinemiddlebox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\baselinerrightbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\bordermatrix {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\bbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\beforeplitstring 1 ... \at 2 ... \to 3 ...
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
```

```
\beforetestandsplitstring 1 ... \at 2 ... \to 3 ...
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
```

```
\beginBLOCK [...,*...] ... \endBLOCK
* + - NAME OPT
```

```
\beginhbox ... \endhbox
```

```
\beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox
```

```
\beginvbox ... \endvbox
```

```
\beginvtop ... \endvtop
```

<code>\begstrut ... \endstrut</code>
<code>\bigbodyfont</code>
<code>\bigg ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigger</code>
<code>\biggl ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\biggm ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\biggr ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigl ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigm ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigr ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigskip</code>
<code>\bitmapimage [...,\frac{1}{2}...,...] {\dots}</code> 1 culoare = rgb cmyk gri latime = DIMENSION inaltime = DIMENSION x = NUMMER y = NUMMER 2 NUMMER
<code>\blanc [...,*,...]</code> * preferinta <sup>OPT</sup> aceeasipagina max fortat enable dezactivat faraalb inapot overlay totdeauna weak strong implicit inainte intre dupa fixat flexibil niciunul mic mediu mare linie jumatatelinie quarterline formula alb inaltime adancime standard NUMMER*mic NUMMER*mediu NUMMER*mare NUMMER*linie NUMMER*jumatatelinie NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formula NUMMER*alb NUMMER*inaltime NUMMER*adancime category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME
<code>\blap {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bleed [...,\frac{1}{2}...,...] {\dots}</code> 1 inherits: \setupbleeding 2 CONTENT
<code>\bleedheight</code>
<code>\bleedwidth</code>
<code>\blockligatures [...,*,...]</code> * TEXT
<code>\blocksynctexfile [...,*,...]</code> * FILE

<code>\bodyfontenvironmentlist</code>
<code>\bodyfontsize</code>
<code>\boldface</code>
<code>\booleanmodevalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\bordermatrix {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bottombox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bottomleftbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bottomrightbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\boxcursor</code>
<code>\boxmarker {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER
<code>\boxofsize \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>... \<sup>3</sup>...</code> 1 CSNAME <sup>OPT</sup> 2 DIMENSION 3 CONTENT
<code>\boxreference [...<sup>1</sup>...;...<sup>2</sup>] \<sup>3</sup>... \<sup>3</sup>...</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\bpar ... \epar</code>
<code>\bpos {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\breakhere</code>
<code>\breve {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bTABLE [...<sup>*</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \eTABLE</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTABLEbody [...<sup>*</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \eTABLEbody</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTABLEfoot [...<sup>*</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \eTABLEfoot</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTABLEhead [...<sup>*</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \eTABLEhead</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE

`\bTABLEnext [...*...] ... \eTABLEnext`

\* inherits: \setupTABLE

`\bTC [...*...] ... \eTC`

\* inherits: \BT

`\bTD [...*...] ... \eTD`

\* nx =<sup>OPT</sup> NUMBER  
ny = NUMBER  
nc = NUMBER  
nr = NUMBER  
n = NUMBER  
m = NUMBER  
actiune = REFERENCE  
inherits: \setupTABLE

`\bTDs [...*] ... \eTDs`

\* NAME

`\bTH [...*...] ... \eTH`

\* inherits: \BT

`\bTN [...*...] ... \eTN`

\* inherits: \BT

`\bTR [...*...] ... \eTR`

\* inherits: \setupTABLE

`\bTRs [...*] ... \eTRs`

\* NAME

`\bTX [...*...] ... \eTX`

\* inherits: \BT

`\bTY [...*...] ... \eTY`

\* inherits: \setupTABLE

`\btxabbreviatedjournal {...}`

\* NAME

`\btxaddjournal [...1] [...2]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME

`\btxalwayscitation [...1...1...] [...2]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup>  
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 REFERENCE

`\btxalwayscitation [...1] [...2]`

1 implicit category entry<sup>OPT</sup>short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
2 REFERENCE



`\btخالwayscitation [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE  
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\btخالauthorfield {...}`

\* initials firstnames vons surnames juniors

`\btخالdetail {...}`

\* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled  
nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

`\btخالdirect {...}`

\* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled  
nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

`\btخالdoif {...} {...}`

1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled  
nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME  
2 TRUE

`\btخالdoifcombiinlistelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\btخالdoifelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled  
nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\btخالdoifelsecombiinlist {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\btخالdoifelsesameasprevious {...} {...} {...}`

1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled  
nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\btخالdoifelsesameaspreviouschecked {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 totdeauna douafete  
2 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled  
nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\btخالdoifelseuservariable {...} {...} {...}`

1 KEY  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\btخالdoifnot {...} {...}`

1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled  
nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME  
2 TRUE

`\btxdoifsameaspreviouscheckedelse {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 totdeauna douafete  
2 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled  
nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\btxdoifsameaspreviouselse {..} {..} {..}`

1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled  
nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\btxdoifuservariableelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 KEY  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\btxexpandedjournal {..}`

\* NAME

`\btxfield {..}`

\* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled  
nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

`\btxfieldname {..}`

\* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled  
nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

`\btxfieldtype {..}`

\* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled  
nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

`\btxfirstofrange {..}`

\* volume pages

`\btxflush {..}`

\* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled  
nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

`\btxflushauthor [.][..]`

1 num normal normalshort<sup>OPT</sup> inverted invertedshort  
2 autor editor

`\btxflushauthorinverted {..}`

\* autor editor

`\btxflushauthorinvertedshort {..}`

\* autor editor

`\btxflushauthorname {..}`

\* autor editor

`\btxflushauthornormal {..}`

\* autor editor

`\btxflushauthornormalshort {..}`

\* autor editor

`\btxflushsuffix`

`\btxfoundname {...}`

\* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

`\btxfoundtype {...}`

\* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

`\btXHiddencitation [...]`

\* REFERENCE

`\btXhybridcite [...1...] [...2]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup>  
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 REFERENCE

`\btXhybridcite [...1] [...2]`

1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
2 REFERENCE

`\btXhybridcite {...}`

\* REFERENCE

`\btXhybridcite [...1...] [...2...]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE  
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\btXlistcitation [...1...] [...2]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup>  
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 REFERENCE

`\btXlistcitation [...1] [...2]`

1 implicit category entry<sup>OPT</sup> short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
2 REFERENCE

`\btXlistcitation [...1...] [...2...]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE  
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\btXloadjournalist [...]`

\* FILE

`\btXoneorange {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 volume pages  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

<pre> \btxremapauthor [..] [..] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \btxsavejournalist [..] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \btxsetup {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \btxsingularorplural {...} {...} {...} 1 editor producer director 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \btxsingularplural {...} {...} {...} 1 editor producer director 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \btxttextcitation [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,...] [..] 1 referinta = REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup>   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear   inainte = BEFEHL   dupa = BEFEHL   stanga = BEFEHL   dreapta = BEFEHL   inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \btxttextcitation [..<sup>1</sup>] [..<sup>2</sup>] 1 implicit category entry<sup>OPT</sup> short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \btxttextcitation [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 referinta = REFERENCE   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear   inainte = BEFEHL   dupa = BEFEHL   stanga = BEFEHL   dreapta = BEFEHL   inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \buildmathaccent {...} {...} 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \buildtextaccent {...} {...} 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \buildtextbottomcomma {...} * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \buildtextbottomdot {...} * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \buildtextcedilla {...} * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \buildtextgrave {...} * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \buildtextmacron {...} * CHARACTER </pre>

`\buildtextognek {...}`

\* CHARACTER

`\butoaneinteractiune [...1...] [...2...]`

1 inherits: \seteazarainteractiune<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 pagina subpagina REFERENCE

`\buton [...1...] {...2} {...3}`

1 inherits: \setupbutton<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT  
3 REFERENCE

`\butonmeniu [...1...] {...2} {...3}`

1 inherits: \setupbutton  
2 TEXT  
3 REFERENCE

`\butonmeniu [...1] [...2...] {...3} {...4}`

1 NAME  
2 inherits: \seteazamenuinteractiune<sup>OPT</sup>  
3 TEXT  
4 REFERENCE

`\BUTTON [...1...] {...2} {...3}`

1 inherits: \setupbutton<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT  
3 REFERENCE

instances: button

`\Caps {...}`

\* TEXT

`\CONTEXT`

`\ConTeXt`

`\Context`

`\ConvertConstantAfter \... {...2} {...3}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\ConvertToConstant \... {...2} {...3}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\CUVANT {...}`

\* TEXT

`\CUVINTE {...}`

\* TEXT

`\Cuvant {...}`

\* TEXT

`\Cuvinte {...}`

\* TEXT

`\caligrafic`

<pre>\camel {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\camp [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\catcodetablename</pre>
<pre>\cbox ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\centeraligned {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\centerbox ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\centeredbox ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\centeredlastline</pre>
<pre>\centerednextbox ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\centerline {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\centru ... * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\cfrac [...] {...} {...} 1 l c r l<sup>pp</sup>lc lr cl cc cr rl rc rr 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\CHARACTERKERNING [...] {...} 1 NUMBER OPT 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\chardescription {...} * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\charwidthlanguage</pre>
<pre>\check {...} * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\checkcharacteralign {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\checkedchar {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 CHARACTER</pre>

<pre> \checkedfiller {...} * sym simbol rigla latime spatiu NAME BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \checkedstrippedcsname \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \checkedstrippedcsname ... * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \checkinjector [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \checknextindentation [...] * da nu auto </pre>
<pre> \checknextinjector [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \checkpage [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setuppagechecker </pre>
<pre> \checkparameters [...] * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \checkpreviousinjector [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \checksoundtrack {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \checktwopassdata {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \checkvariables [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \chem {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chemical [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chemicalbottext {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chemicalmidtext {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chemicalsymbol [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \chemicaltext {...} * TEXT </pre>

`\chemicaltoptext {.*}`

\* TEXT

`\chineseallnumerals {...}`

\* NUMBER

`\chinesecapnumerals {...}`

\* NUMBER

`\chinesenumerals {...}`

\* NUMBER

`\citation [...1...] [...2]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE  
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 REFERENCE

`\citation [...1] [...2]`

1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
2 REFERENCE

`\citation {.*}`

\* REFERENCE

`\citation [...1...] [...2...]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE  
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\cite [...1...] [...2]`

1 referinta <sup>REF</sup> REFERENCE  
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 REFERENCE

`\cite [...1] [...2]`

1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
2 REFERENCE

`\cite {...}`

\* REFERENCE

`\cite [...1...] [...2...]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE  
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\clap {...}`

\* CONTENT



<pre> \classfont {..} {..} 1 NAME 2 FONT </pre>
<pre> \cldcommand {...} * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \cldcontext {...} * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \cldloadfile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \cldprocessfile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \clip [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,...] {...} 1 inherits: \seteazaclipping 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \cloneazacamp [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] [...,<sup>4</sup>...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME </pre>
<pre> \collect {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \collectedtext [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...] {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} 1 inherits: \setupcollect<sup>OPT</sup> 2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL culoare = COLOR inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \collectexpanded {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \coloana [...,*...] * inherits: \cd<sup>OPT</sup>lumbreak </pre>
<pre> \colorcomponents {...} * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \colored [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,...] {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 inherits: \definesteculoare 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \colored [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \coloronly [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \columnbreak [...,*...] * da nu preferinta local fortat primul ultim NUMBER NAME </pre>

```

\combinepages [...] [...2...,...]
1 FILE
2 alternativ = a b c horizontal vertical
   n = NUMBER
   nx = NUMBER
   ny = NUMBER
   start = NUMBER
   stop = NUMBER
   distante = DIMENSION
   sus = BEFEHL
   jos = BEFEHL
   stanga = BEFEHL
   dreapta = BEFEHL
   inainte = BEFEHL
   dupa = BEFEHL
   intre = BEFEHL
   frame = on dezactivat
   fundal = primplan culoare NAME
   culoarefundal = COLOR

```

```

\COMMENT [...] [...2...,...] {...3.}
1 TEXT
2 inherits: \seteazacommentariu
3 TEXT
instances: comment

```

```

\comment [...] [...2...,...] {...3.}
1 TEXT
2 inherits: \seteazacommentariu
3 TEXT

```

```

\commalistelement

```

```

\commalistsentence [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

```

```

\commalistsize

```

```

\comparagrupculoare [...]
* NAME

```

```

\comparapaleta [...]
* NAME

```

```

\comparedimension {...1.} {...2.}
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION

```

```

\comparedimensioneps {...1.} {...2.}
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION

```

```

\completeazanumarpagina

```

```

\completebt rendering [...] [...2...,...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupbt rendering

```

```

\completCOMBINEDLIST [...*...,...]
* inherits: \seteazalista
instances: content

```

```

\completcontent [...*...,...]
* inherits: \seteazalista

```

<pre> \completelist [..] [..,.,.².,.,.] 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \seteazalista </pre>
<pre> \completelistofFLOATS [..,.,.².,.,.] * inherits: \seteazalista instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics </pre>
<pre> \completelistofchemicals [..,.,.².,.,.] * inherits: \seteazalista </pre>
<pre> \completelistoffigures [..,.,.².,.,.] * inherits: \seteazalista </pre>
<pre> \completelistofgraphics [..,.,.².,.,.] * inherits: \seteazalista </pre>
<pre> \completelistofintermezzi [..,.,.².,.,.] * inherits: \seteazalista </pre>
<pre> \completelistoftables [..,.,.².,.,.] * inherits: \seteazalista </pre>
<pre> \completelistofpublications [..] [..,.,.².,.,.] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering </pre>
<pre> \completelistofsorts [..] [..,.,.².,.,.] 1 SINGULAR 2 inherits: \seteazasortare </pre>
<pre> \completelistofSORTS [..,.,.².,.,.] * inherits: \seteazasortare instances: logos </pre>
<pre> \completelistoflogos [..,.,.².,.,.] * inherits: \seteazasortare </pre>
<pre> \completelistofsynonyms [..] [..,.,.².,.,.] 1 SINGULAR 2 inherits: \seteazasinonime </pre>
<pre> \completelistofSYNONYMS [..,.,.².,.,.] * inherits: \seteazasinonime instances: abbreviations </pre>
<pre> \completelistofabbreviations [..,.,.².,.,.] * inherits: \seteazasinonime </pre>
<pre> \completeregister [..] [..,.,.².,.,.] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazaregistru </pre>
<pre> \completREGISTER [..,.,.².,.,.] * inherits: \seteazaregistru instances: index </pre>
<pre> \completindex [..,.,.².,.,.] * inherits: \seteazaregistru </pre>

<pre>\complexorsimple \*.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\complexorsimpleempty \*.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\complexorsimpleempty {...} * TEXT CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\complexorsimple {...} * TEXT CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\componenta [...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\componenta ... * FILE</pre>
<pre>\composedcollector {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\composedlayer {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\compresult</pre>
<pre>\constantdimen \*.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\constantdimenargument \*.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\constantemptyargument \*.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\constantnumber \*.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\constantnumberargument \*.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\contentreference [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>3</sup>] {...} 1 REFERENCE 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\continuednumber {...} * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\continueifinputfile {...} * FILE</pre>
<pre>\convertargument .<sup>1</sup> \to \.<sup>2</sup>.. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\convertcommand \.<sup>1</sup> \to \.<sup>2</sup>.. 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME</pre>

<pre> \convertedcounter [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupcounter </pre>
<pre> \converteddimen {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc </pre>
<pre> \convertedsubcounter [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot 3 inherits: \setupcounter </pre>
<pre> \convertestenumar {...} {...} 1 gol implicit niciunul luna month:mnem caracter Caracater caractere Caractere a A Numere cuvant words Cuvant Cuvinte n N numereromane Numereromane i I r R KR RK grec Grec g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals koreancirclenumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chineseapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals mathgreek set_0 set_1 set_2 set_3 continued NAME 2 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \convertmonth {...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \convertvalue .. \to ^.. 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \convertvboxtohbox </pre>
<pre> \copiazacamp [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \copyboxfromcache {...} {...} ... 1 NAME 2 NUMBER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \copyLABELtext [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel </pre>
<pre> \copybtxlabeltext [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY </pre>
<pre> \copyheadtext [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY </pre>
<pre> \copylabeltext [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY </pre>
<pre> \copymathlabeltext [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY </pre>
<pre> \copyoperatorortext [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY </pre>

`\copyprefixtext [..] [..,..2..,..]`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY = KEY

`\copysuffixtext [..] [..,..2..,..]`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY = KEY

`\copytaglabeltext [..] [..,..2..,..]`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY = KEY

`\copyunittext [..] [..,..2..,..]`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY = KEY

`\coppages [..] [..,..2..,..] [..,..3..,..]`

1 FILE OPT OPT  
2 marcaje = on dezactivat  
offset = DIMENSION  
n = NUMMER  
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\copyparameters [..] [..2] [..3,...]`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 KEY

`\copyposition {..1} {..2}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME

`\corectezaspatualb {*..}`

\* CONTENT

`\countersubs [..] [..2]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 NUMMER

`\counttoken 1.. \in 2.. \to \3..`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 CSNAME

`\counttokens 1.. \to \2..`

1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME

`\cramped {*..}`

\* CONTENT

`\crampedclap {*..}`

\* CONTENT

`\crampedllap {*..}`

\* CONTENT

`\crampedrlap {*..}`

\* CONTENT

`\ctop 1.. {..2}`

1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT

<pre>\ctxcommand {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxdirectcommand {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxdirectlua {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxfunction {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION</pre>
<pre>\CTXFUNCTION</pre>
<pre>\ctxlatecommand {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxlatelua {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxloadluafile {...} * FILE</pre>
<pre>\ctxlua {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxluabuffer [...]<sub>OPT</sub> * BUFFER</pre>
<pre>\ctxluacode {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxreport {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxsprint {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\culoare [...]<sub>1</sub> {...}<sub>2</sub> 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\culoaregri [...]<sub>1</sub> {...}<sub>2</sub> 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\currentassignmentlistkey</pre>
<pre>\currentassignmentlistvalue</pre>
<pre>\currentbtxuservariable {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\currentcommalistitem</pre>
<pre>\currentcomponent</pre>

<code>\currentenvironment</code>
<code>\currentfeaturetest</code>
<code>\currentinterface</code>
<code>\currentETICHETA [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 REFERENCE                    OPT                    OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\currentlanguage</code>
<code>\currentlistentrydestinationattribute</code>
<code>\currentlistentrylimitedtext {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\currentlistentrynumber</code>
<code>\currentlistentrypagenumber</code>
<code>\currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...}</code> * numar text numarpagina tot
<code>\currentlistentrytitle</code>
<code>\currentlistentrytitlerendered</code>
<code>\currentlistsymbol</code>
<code>\currentmainlanguage</code>
<code>\currentmessagetext</code>
<code>\currentmoduleparameter {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\currentoutputstream</code>
<code>\currentproduct</code>
<code>\currentproject</code>
<code>\currentregime</code>
<code>\currentregisterpageuserdata {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\currentresponses</code>
<code>\currenttime [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code> * h m TEXT                    OPT
<code>\currentvalue</code>



<code>\currentxtablecolumn</code>
<code>\currentxtablerow</code>
<code>\cuvant {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\cuvantdreapta [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 dreapta DIMENSION <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
<code>\d {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\data [...<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code> 1 d = NUMBER <sup>PT</sup> <small>OPT</small> m = NUMBER y = NUMBER 2 inherits: \datacurenta
<code>\datacurenta [...<sup>*</sup>,...]</code> * an luna zi zisaptamăna y yy Y m mm M d dd D w W spatiu \_ month:mnem m:mnem d:ord day:ord dd:ord D:ord TEXT referinta day:+ day:++ d:+ d:++ dd:++ dd:++ D:+ D:++ month:jalali m:jalali jalali:to jalali:from
<code>\datasetvariable {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 KEY realpage
<code>\dayoftheweek {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER
<code>\dayspermonth {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER
<code>\dddot {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\ddot {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\decrement \.*..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\decrementcounter [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER <small>OPT</small>
<code>\decrementedcounter [...<sup>*</sup>]</code> * NAME
<code>\decrementpagenumber</code>
<code>\decrementsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\decrementvalue {...}</code> * NAME

<pre>\decrement cd:parentheses-1 * CSNAME NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\defaultinterface</pre>
<pre>\defaultobjectpage</pre>
<pre>\defaultobjectreference</pre>
<pre>\defcatcodecommand \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>... {<sup>3</sup>...} 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMMER 3 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\defconvertedargument \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\defconvertedcommand \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\defconvertedvalue \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\defineactivecharacter \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 CHARACTER 2 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\definealternativestyle [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\defineanchor [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...] [...,<sup>4</sup>...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplayer 4 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \seteazainconjurat</pre>
<pre>\defineattachment [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupattachment</pre>
<pre>\defineattribute [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 NAME 2 local global public private</pre>
<pre>\definebackground [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazafundal</pre>
<pre>\definebar [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupbar</pre>
<pre>\definebodyfontswitch [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazafonttext</pre>

```

\definebreakpoint [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 CHARACTER
3 type = 1 2 3 4 5
  nstanga = NUMMER
  ndreapta = NUMMER
  stanga = BEFEHL
  mijloc = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  range = da nu
  language = SPRACHE

```

```

\definebreakpoints [...]
* NAME

```

```

\definebtx [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtx

```

```

\definebtxdataset [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxdataset

```

```

\definebtxregister [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxregister

```

```

\definebtxrendering [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

```

```

\definebutton [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbutton

```

```

\definecapitals [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazamajuscule

```

```

\definecharacterkerning [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

```

```

\definecharacterspacing [...]
* NAME

```

```

\definechemical [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

```

```

\definechemicals [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupchemical

```

```

\definechemicalsymbol [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 TEXT

```

```
\definecollector [..] [..] [..,.,.,.]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcollector
```

```
\definecolumnbreak [..] [..,.,.]
1 NAME
2 da nu preferinta local fortat primul ultim NUMBER
```

```
\definecombination [..] [..] [..,.,.,.]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcombination
```

```
\definecomment [..] [..] [..,.,.,.]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazacommentariu
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple \*..
* CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty \*..
* CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty {*..}
* TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple {*..}
* TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\defineconversionset [..] [..,.,.] [..]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
3 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
```

```
\definecounter [..] [..] [..,.,.,.]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\definedataset [..] [..] [..,.,.,.]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdataset
```

```
\definedelimitedtext [..] [..] [..,.,.,.]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\definedfont [..]
* FONT OPT
```

```
\defineeffect [..] [..] [..,.,.,.]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupeffect
```

```
\defineexpandable [..] \*.. {*..}
1 NUMBER OPT
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\defineexternalfigure [1.] [2.] [3.,.,.]
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\definefallbackfamily [1.] [2.] [3.] [4.,.,.,.]
```

```
1 NAME  
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismannual caligrafic math matematica  
3 FONT  
4 rscale = NUMBER  
designsize = implicit auto  
goodies = FILE  
range = NUMBER NAME  
offset = NUMBER NAME  
check = da nu  
fortat = da nu  
features = NAME  
tf = TEXT  
bf = TEXT  
it = TEXT  
sl = TEXT  
bi = TEXT  
bs = TEXT  
sc = TEXT
```

```
\definefallbackfamily [1.] [2.] [3.] [4.,.,.,.]
```

```
1 NAME  
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismannual caligrafic math matematica  
3 FONT  
4 NAME
```

```
\definefieldbody [1.] [2.] [3.,.,.]
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupfieldbody
```

```
\definefieldbodyset [1.] [2.,.,.]
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\definefieldcategory [1.] [2.] [3.,.,.]
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\definefileconstant {1.} {2.}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\definefilefallback [1.] [2.,.,.]
```

```
1 NAME  
2 FILE
```

```
\definefilesynonym [1.] [2.]
```

```
1 NAME  
2 FILE
```

```
\definefiller [1.] [2.] [3.,.,.]
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupfiller
```

```
\definefirstline [1.] [2.] [3.,.,.]
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupfirstline
```

`\definefittingpage` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\definefontalternative` [...]

\* NAME

`\definefontfallback` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]<sup>4</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 FONT NAME  
3 NAME NUMBER  
4 rscale = NUMBER  
fortat = da nu  
check = da nu  
offset = NUMBER NAME  
features = NAME

`\definefontfamily` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismanual caligrafic math matematica  
3 FONT  
4 rscale = NUMBER  
designsize = implicit auto  
goodies = FILE  
features = NAME  
tf = TEXT  
bf = TEXT  
it = TEXT  
sl = TEXT  
bi = TEXT  
bs = TEXT  
sc = TEXT

`\definefontfamilypreset` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 inherits: \definefontfamily

`\definefontfamilypreset` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME

`\definefontfamily` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismanual caligrafic math matematica  
3 FONT  
4 NAME

`\definefontfeature` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 language = NAME
  script   = NAME auto
  mode     = node base auto niciunul
  liga     = da nu
  kern     = da nu
  extrakerns = da nu
  tlig     = da nu
  trep     = da nu
  missing  = da nu
  dummies  = da nu
  analyze  = da nu
  unicoding = da nu
  expansiune = NAME
  protrusion = NAME
  nostackmath = da nu
  realdimensions = da nu
  itlc     = da nu
  textitalics = da nu
  mathitalics = da nu
  slant    = NUMMER
  extend   = NUMMER
  dimensions = NUMMER
  boundingbox = da nu fundal incadrat gol COLOR
  compose  = da nu
  char-ligatures = da nu
  compat-ligatures = da nu
  goodies  = FILE
  extrafeatures = da nu
  featureset = NAME
  colorscheme = NAME
  postprocessor = NAME
  mathdimensions = NAME
  keepligatures = da nu auto
  devanagari = da nu
  features    = da nu
  tcom       = da nu
  anum       = da nu
  mathsize   = da nu
  decomposehangul = da nu
  mathalternatives = da nu
  mathgaps   = da nu
  checkmarks = da nu
  NAME       = da nu
  mathnolimitsmode = NUMMER
  blockligatures = da nu
```

`\definefontfile` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 features = NAME
  fallbacks = NAME
  goodies   = NAME
  designsize = auto implicit
```

`\definefontsize` [<sup>\*</sup>...]

```
* NAME
```

`\definefontsolution` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfontsolution
```

`\defineformula` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupformula
```

`\defineformulaalternative` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

```
1 NAME
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\defineformulaframed [..] [..] [..,.,.3.,..]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupformulaframed
```

```
\defineframedcontent [..] [..] [..,.,.3.,..]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupframedcontent
```

```
\defineframedtable [..] [..]
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
```

```
\definefrozenfont [..] [..]
1 NAME
2 FONT
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [..] [..,.,.2.,..]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definesteculoare
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [..] [..]
1 NAME
2 COLOR
```

```
\definegraphicstypesynonym [..] [..]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definegridsnapping [..] [..,.,..]
1 NAME
2 local global noheight nodepth box max min niciunul linie jumatatelinie primul ultim inaltime minima maxheight mindepth
maxdepth sus subsol strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER box:NUMMER top:NUMMER
bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER
```

```
\defineheadalternative [..] [..] [..,.,.3.,..]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupheadalternative
```

```
\definehelp [..] [..] [..,.,.3.,..]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphelp
```

```
\definehigh [..] [..] [..,.,.3.,..]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphigh
```

```
\definehighlight [..] [..] [..,.,.3.,..]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphighlight
```

```
\definehspace [..] [..] [..]
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 DIMENSION
```



`\definehyphenationfeatures [..] [..,..2..,..]`

```
1 NAME
2 characters = TEXT
  hyphens   = da tot TEXT
  joiners   = da tot TEXT
  rightwords = NUMBER
  hyphenmin = NUMBER
  lefthyphenmin = NUMBER
  righthyphenmin = NUMBER
  lefthyphenchar = NUMBER
  righthyphenchar = NUMBER
  alternativ   = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul
  borduradreapta = tex
  rightchars  = cuvant NUMBER
```

`\defineindentedtext [..] [..2] [..,..3..,..]`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupindentedtext
```

`\defineindenting [..] [..2,..]`

```
1 NAME
2 [+]mic [+]mediu [+]mare niciunul nu nu primul urmatorul da totdeauna niciodata impar par normal reset toggle DIMENSION
```

`\defineinitial [..] [..2] [..,..3..,..]`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinitial
```

`\defineinsertion [..] [..2] [..,..3..,..]`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinsertion
```

`\defineinteraction [..] [..2] [..,..3..,..]`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazainteractiunea
```

`\defineinteractionbar [..] [..2] [..,..3..,..]`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazabarainteractiune
```

`\defineinterfaceconstant {..} {..2}`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

`\defineinterfaceelement {..} {..2}`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

`\defineinterfacevariable {..} {..2}`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

`\defineinterlinespace [..] [..2] [..,..3..,..]`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazaspatiinterliniar
```

`\defineintermediatecolor [..] [..2,..] [..,..3..,..]`

```
1 NAME
2 COLOR NUMBER
3 a = NUMBER
  t = NUMBER
```

```
\defineitemgroup [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\defineitems [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazaelemente
```

```
\definelabelclass [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\definelayer [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplayer
```

```
\definelayerpreset [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer
```

```
\definelayerpreset [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definelayout [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazaaspect
```

```
\definelinefiller [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

```
\definelinenote [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplinenote
```

```
\definelinenumbering [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazanumerotarelinii
```

```
\definelines [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazalinii
```

```
\definelistalternative [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplistalternative
```

```
\definelistextra [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplistextra
```

```
\definelow [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplow
```

`\definelowhigh [..1.] [..2.] [..,..3..,..]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuplowhigh

`\definelowmidhigh [..1.] [..2.] [..,..3..,..]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuplowmidhigh

`\defineMPinstance [..1.] [..2.] [..,..3..,..]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupMPinstance

`\definemarginblock [..1.] [..2.] [..,..3..,..]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupmarginblock

`\definemargindata [..1.] [..2.] [..,..3..,..]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupmargindata

`\definemarker [.*..]`

\* NAME

`\definemathaccent ..1 ..2`

1 NAME  
2 CHARACTER

`\definemathalignment [..1.] [..2.] [..,..3..,..]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupmathalignment

`\definemathcases [..1.] [..2.] [..,..3..,..]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupmathcases

`\definemathcommand [..1.] [..2.] [..3.] {..4.}`

1 NAME  
2 ord op bin rel open close punct alpha intern nothing limop nolop box  
3 unu doi  
4 BEFEHL \...#1 \...#1#2

`\definemathdouble [..1.] [..2.] [..3.] [..4.]`

1 ambele vfenced NAME  
2 NAME  
3 NUMMER  
4 NUMMER

`\definemathdoubleextensible [..1.] [..2.] [..3.] [..4.]`

1 ambele vfenced  
2 NAME  
3 NUMMER  
4 NUMMER

`\definematematics [..1.] [..2.] [..,..3..,..]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupmathematics

`\definemathextensible [.1.] [.2.] [.3.]`

1 reverse matematica text <sup>OPT</sup>chemistry  
2 NAME  
3 NUMMER

`\definemathfence [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
3 inherits: \setupmathfence

`\definemathfraction [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
3 inherits: \setupmathfraction

`\definemathframed [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
3 inherits: \setupmathframed

`\definemathmatrix [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
3 inherits: \setupmathmatrix

`\definemathornament [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
3 inherits: \setupmathornament

`\definemathover [.1.] [.2.] [.3.]`

1 sus vfenced NAME  
2 NAME  
3 NUMMER

`\definemathoverextensible [.1.] [.2.] [.3.]`

1 sus vfenced <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 NAME  
3 NUMMER

`\definemathovertextextensible [.1.] [.2.] [.3.]`

1 bothtext <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 NAME  
3 NUMMER

`\definemathradical [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
3 inherits: \setupmathradical

`\definemathstackers [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
3 inherits: \setupmathstackers

`\definemathstyle [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`

1 NAME  
2 display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare

`\definemathtriplet [.1.] [.2.] [.3.]`

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
3 TEXT

`\definemathunder [.1.] [.2.] [.3.]`

1 subcol vfenced NAME  
2 NAME  
3 NUMBER

`\definemathunderextensible [.1.] [.2.] [.3.]`

1 subcol vfenced OPT  
2 NAME  
3 NUMBER

`\definemathundertextextensible [.1.] [.2.] [.3.]`

1 bothtext OPT  
2 NAME  
3 NUMBER

`\definemathunstacked [.1.] [.2.] [.3.]`

1 larg OPT  
2 NAME  
3 NUMBER

`\definemeasure [.1.] [.2.]`

1 NAME  
2 DIMENSION

`\definemessageconstant {.*.}`

\* NAME

`\definemixedcolumns [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

`\definemode [...1,...] [.2.]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 da nu mentine

`\definemultitonecolor [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] [.,.,.3.,.,.] [.,.,.4.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 COLOR = NUMBER  
3 inherits: \definesteculoare  
4 inherits: \definespotcolor

`\definenamecolor [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`

1 NAME  
2 inherits: \definesteculoare

`\definenamecolor [.1.] [.2.]`

1 NAME  
2 COLOR

`\definenamespace [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`

1 NAME  
2 nume = TEXT  
parent = TEXT  
stil = da nu  
comanda = da nu lista  
setup = da nu lista  
set = da nu lista  
frame = da nu

`\definennarrower [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \seteazaingust

`\definernote [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupnote

`\defineornament [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 NAME  
2 alternativ = a b  
inherits: \setupcollector  
3 stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\defineornament [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 NAME  
2 alternativ = a b  
inherits: \setuplayer  
3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext

`\defineoutputroutine [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupoutputroutine

`\defineoutputroutinecommand [.,.,*.,.,.]`

\* KEY

`\definepage [.1.] [.2.]`

1 NAME  
2 REFERENCE

`\definepagebreak [.1.] [.,.,2.,.,.]`

1 NAME  
2 gol antet subsol dummy incadrat NUMMER +NUMMER implicit reset dezactivat da nu marcaj blank preferinta preferintamare stanga dreapta par impar cvadрупul ultim ultimapagina start stop

`\definepagechecker [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuppagechecker

`\definepagegrid [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuppagegrid

`\definepagegridarea [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuppagegridarea

`\definepagegridspan [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuppagegridspan

`\definepageinjection [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuppageinjection

`\definepageinjectionalternative [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative

`\definepageshift` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 horizontal vertical
- 3 DIMENSION

`\definepagestate` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setuppagestate

`\definepairedbox` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setuppairedbox

`\defineparagraph` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setupparagraph

`\defineparallel` [<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\defineparbuilder` [...<sup>\*</sup>]

- \* NAME

`\defineplacement` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setupplacement

`\definepositioning` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setarepozitie

`\defineprefixset` [<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>]

- 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
- 2 ABSCHNITT
- 3 ABSCHNITT

`\defineprocesscolor` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 COLOR
- 3 inherits: \definesteculoare

`\defineprocessor` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setupprocessor

`\definepushbutton` [<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

`\definepushsymbol` [<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>]

- 1 NAME
- 2 n r d

`\definerenderingwindow` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setuprenderingwindow

`\defineresetset` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...;...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT  
2 NUMBER  
3 NUMBER

`\definescale` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...;...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupscale

`\definescript` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...;...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupsript

`\definesectionlevels` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...;...]

1 NAME  
2 ABSCHNITT

`\defineselector` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...;...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setupselector

`\defineseparatorset` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...;...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT  
2 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

`\defineshift` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...;...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupshift

`\definesidebar` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...;...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupsidebar

`\definesort` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] {<sup>4</sup>...}

1 da nu OPT  
2 SINGULAR  
3 NAME  
4 CONTENT

`\definespotcolor` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...;...]

1 NAME  
2 COLOR  
3 a = NUMMER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference  
exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity  
t = NUMMER  
e = TEXT  
p = NUMMER

`\defineste` [<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>... {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 NUMBER OPT  
2 CSNAME  
3 CONTENT

`\definesteaccent` <sup>1</sup>... <sup>2</sup>... <sup>3</sup>...

1 CHARACTER  
2 CHARACTER  
3 CHARACTER

`\definesteantet` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...;...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 ABSCHNITT  
3 inherits: \seteazatitlu



`\definestebloc [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \seteazabloc

`\definesteblocsectiune [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \seteazablocsectiune

`\definestebuffer [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 BUFFER  
3 inherits: \seteazabuffer

`\definestecamp [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4,...] [...5]`

1 NAME  
2 radio sub text linie push check signature  
3 NAME  
4 NAME  
5 NAME

`\definestecaracter 1... 2...`

1 CHARACTER  
2 NUMMER

`\definestecomanda 1... 2...`

1 CHARACTER  
2 BEFEHL

`\definesteconversie [...1] [...2] [...3]`

1 SPRACHE  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME

`\definesteconversie [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

1 SPRACHE  
2 NAME  
3 TEXT

`\definesteculoare [...1] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 r = NUMMER  
g = NUMMER  
b = NUMMER  
c = NUMMER  
m = NUMMER  
y = NUMMER  
k = NUMMER  
h = NUMMER  
s = NUMMER  
v = NUMMER  
x = NUMMER  
a = NUMMER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference  
exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity  
t = NUMMER

`\definesteculoare [...1] [...2]`

1 NAME  
2 COLOR

`\definestedescriere [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupdescription

`\definestedimensiunehartie [..1.] [...,2..,...`

```
1 NAME
2 latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  sus = BEFEHL
  jos = BEFEHL
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  distanta = DIMENSION
  pagina = inherits: \seteazadimensiunehartie
  hartie = inherits: \seteazadimensiunehartie
```

`\definestedimensiunehartie [..1.] [...,2..,....] [...,3..,....]`

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazadimensiunehartie
3 inherits: \seteazadimensiunehartie
```

`\definesteenumerare [..1.] [...,2..] [...,3..,....]`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupenumeration
```

`\definesteeticheta [..1.] [...,2..] [...,3..,....]`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplabel
```

`\definestefloat [..1.] [...,2..] [...,3..,....]`

```
1 SINGULAR
2 SINGULAR PLURAL
3 inherits: \seteazafloat
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

`\definestefloat [..1.] [...,2..] [...,3..]`

```
1 SINGULAR
2 PLURAL
3 SINGULAR
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

`\definestefont [..1.] [...,2..] [...,3..,....]`

```
1 NAME
2 FONT
3 inherits: \seteazaspatiinterliniar
```

`\definestefonttext [...,1..,....] [...,2..,....] [...,3..,....] [...,4..,....]`

```
1 NAME implicit
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 tf = FILE
  bf = FILE
  it = FILE
  sl = FILE
  bi = FILE
  bs = FILE
  sc = FILE
  mr = FILE
  mrlr = FILE
  mrrl = FILE
  mb = FILE
  mblr = FILE
  mbrl = FILE
```

`\definestefonttext [...,1..,....] [...,2..,....] [...,3..,....] [...,4..]`

```
1 NAME implicit
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 NAME
```

`\definestefont [..1.] [...,2..] [...,3..]`

```
1 NAME
2 FONT
3 NAME
```

```

\definesteformatreferinte [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupreferenceformat

```

```

\definestegrupculori [...] [...] [x:y:z,...]
1 NAME
2 gri rgb cmyk spot
3 TRIPLET

```

```

\definestehbox [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

```

```

\definesteinconjurare [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\definestelista [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 LISTE
3 inherits: \seteazalista

```

```

\definestelistacombinata [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 LISTE
3 inherits: \seteazalista

```

```

\definestemakeup [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazamakeup

```

```

\definestemarcaje [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 BESCHRIFTUNG
3 inherits: \seteazamarcaje

```

```

\definestemediulfonttext [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 implicit DIMENSION
3 mare = DIMENSION NUMMER
mic = DIMENSION NUMMER
a = DIMENSION NUMMER
b = DIMENSION NUMMER
c = DIMENSION NUMMER
d = DIMENSION NUMMER
text = DIMENSION NUMMER
x = DIMENSION NUMMER
xx = DIMENSION NUMMER
script = DIMENSION NUMMER
scriptscript = DIMENSION NUMMER
spatiereinterliniara = DIMENSION
em = inclinat italic STYLE BEFEHL
* = NUMMER

```

```

\definestemeniuiinteractiune [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazameniuiinteractiune

```

```

\definesteoverlay [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 BEFEHL

```

```

\definestepaleta [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME = COLOR

```

`\definestepaleta [..] [..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definesteparagraf [..] [..] [..,.,.,.],..]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \seteazaparagrafe

`\definesteprofil [..] [..] [..,.,.,.],..]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setupprofile

`\definesteprogram [..] [..] [..]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\definestereferinte [..] [..,.,.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE

`\definesteregistru [..] [..] [..,.,.,.],..]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \seteazaregistru

`\definestesablontabel [..] [|..|] [..] [..]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 TEMPLATE OPT
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME

`\definestesectiune [..]`

- \* NAME

`\definestesimbol [..] [..] [..]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 BEFEHL

`\definestesimbolfigura [..] [..] [..,.,.,.],..]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 FILE NAME
- 3 inherits: \figuraexterna

`\definestesinonim [..] [..] [..] [..]`

- 1 SINGULAR OPT
- 2 PLURAL OPT
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CSNAME

`\definestesinonimfont [..] [..] [..,.,.,.],..]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 FONT
- 3 features = NAME  
fallbacks = NAME  
goodies = NAME  
designsize = auto implicit

`\definestesortare [..] [..] [..]`

- 1 SINGULAR OPT
- 2 PLURAL
- 3 niciunul CSNAME

`\definestestartstop [...1.] [...2.] [...,3.,...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupstartstop

`\definestestil [...1.] [...2.] [...,3.,...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupstyle

`\definestestilfont [...,1.,...] [...2.]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME

`\definestestivacampuri [...1.] [...,2.,...] [...,3.,...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

`\definestesubcamp [...1.] [...2.] [...,3.,...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 NAME

`\definestetabulatori [...1.] [...2.] [/3..../]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TEMPLATE

`\definestetext [...1.] [...2.] [...3.] [...4.] [...5.] [...6.] [...7.]`

1 NAME  
2 sus antet text subsol subsol  
3 text margine bordura  
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
6 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
7 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\definestetexteinconjugate [...,1.,...] [...,2.,...]`

1 NAME  
2 inherits: \setupframedtext

`\definestetextinconjurat [...1.] [...2.] [...,3.,...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupframedtext

`\definestetyping [...1.] [...2.] [...,3.,...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \seteazatyping

`\definestyleinstance [...1.] [...2.] [...3.] [...4.]`

1 NAME  
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg  
3 tf bf it sl bi bs sc  
4 BEFEHL

`\definesubformula [...1.] [...2.] [...,3.,...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupsubformula

`\definesynonym [...1.] [...2.] [...3.] {4.} {5.}`

1 da nu  
2 SINGULAR  
3 NAME  
4 TEXT  
5 CONTENT

```
\definesystemattribute [...] [...2,...]
1 NAME
2 local global public private
```

```
\definesystemconstant {...}
* NAME
```

```
\definesystemvariable {...}
* NAME
```

```
\defineTABLEsetup [...] [...2,...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\definetabulation [...] [...2] [...3,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptabulation
```

```
\definetextbackground [...] [...2] [...3,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptextbackground
```

```
\definetextflow [...] [...2] [...3,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptextflow
```

```
\definetooltip [...] [...2] [...3,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptooltip
```

```
\definetransparency [...] [...2]
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
```

```
\definetransparency [...] [...2,...]
1 NAME
2 a = NUMBER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference
   exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity
   t = NUMBER
```

```
\definetransparency [...] [...2]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definetwopasslist {...}
* NAME
```

```
\definetype [...] [...2] [...3,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazatype
```

```

\definetypface [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
3 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy
4 NAME
5 implicit dtp
6 rscale = auto NUMBER
   features = NAME
   fallbacks = NAME
   goodies = NAME
   designsize = auto implicit
   directie = ambele

```

```

\definetypescriptprefix [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 TEXT

```

```

\definetypescriptsynonym [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 TEXT

```

```

\definetypesetting [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

```

```

\defineunit [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupunit

```

```

\defineviewerlayer [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupviewerlayer

```

```

\definevspace [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 DIMENSION

```

```

\definevspacing [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \vspacing

```

```

\definevspacingamount [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION

```

```

\definetable [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupxtable

```

```

\delimited [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 SPRACHE
3 CONTENT

```

```

\delimitedtext [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 SPRACHE
3 CONTENT

```

```

\DELIMITEDTEXT [...] [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE
2 CONTENT
instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside

```

<pre> \aside [...] {...} 1  SPRACHE<sup>OPT</sup> 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \blockquote [...] {...} 1  SPRACHE<sup>OPT</sup> 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \quotation [...] {...} 1  SPRACHE<sup>OPT</sup> 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \quote [...] {...} 1  SPRACHE<sup>OPT</sup> 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \speech [...] {...} 1  SPRACHE<sup>OPT</sup> 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \depthofstring {...} *  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \depthonlybox {...} *  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \depthspanningtext {...} {...} {...} 1  TEXT 2  DIMENSION 3  FONT </pre>
<pre> \depthstrut </pre>
<pre> \DESCRIERE [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>} ...<sup>3</sup> \par 1  REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup> 2  TEXT<sup>OPT</sup> 3  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \despre [...] *  REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \determinacaracteristicilelistei [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...] 1  LISTE 2  inherits: \seteazalista </pre>
<pre> \determinacaracteristiciregistru [...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...] 1  NAME 2  language = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE    metoda   = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc    numberorder = numere    compress  = da nu tot    criteriu  = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \determinanumartitlu [...] *  ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \determinenoflines {...} *  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \devanagarinumerals {...} *  NUMMER </pre>



<pre>\digits {...} * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\digits ... * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\dimensiontocount {...} \^{2..} 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\din [...] * REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\directboxfromcache {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMBER TEXT</pre>
<pre>\directcolor [...] * COLOR</pre>
<pre>\directcolored [...,...=...,...] * inherits: \definesteculoare</pre>
<pre>\directcolored [...] * COLOR</pre>
<pre>\directconvertedcounter {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 primul precedent urmatorul ultim numar</pre>
<pre>\directcopyboxfromcache {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMBER TEXT</pre>
<pre>\directdummyparameter {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\directgetboxllx ... * CSNAME NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\directgetboxlly ... * CSNAME NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\directhighlight {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\directlocalframed [...] {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\directluacode {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\directselect {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT</pre>

<pre>\directsetbar {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\directsetup {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\directsymbol {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\directvspacing {...,*...} * inherits: \vspacing</pre>
<pre>\dis {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\disabledirectives [...,*...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\disableexperiments [...,*...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\disablemode [...,*...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\disableoutputstream</pre>
<pre>\disableparpositions</pre>
<pre>\disableregime</pre>
<pre>\disabletrackers [...,*...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\displaymath {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\displaymathematics {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\displaymessage {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\distributedhsize {...} {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\dividedsize {...} {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\doadaptleftskip {...} * da nu standard DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\doadaptrightskip {...} * da nu standard DIMENSION</pre>

<pre> \doaddfeature {...,*...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \doassign [..<sup>1</sup>..] [..<sup>2</sup>..] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \doassignempty [..<sup>1</sup>..] [..<sup>2</sup>..] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \doboundtext {..<sup>1</sup>..} {..<sup>2</sup>..} {..<sup>3</sup>..} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \docheckassignment {*..} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \docheckedpagestate {..<sup>1</sup>..} {..<sup>2</sup>..} {..<sup>3</sup>..} {..<sup>4</sup>..} {..<sup>5</sup>..} {..<sup>6</sup>..} {..<sup>7</sup>..} 1 REFERENCE 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL 5 BEFEHL 6 BEFEHL 7 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \docheckedpair {...,*...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \documentvariable {*..} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \dodoubleargument \..<sup>1</sup>.. [..<sup>2</sup>..] [..<sup>3</sup>..] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \dodoubleargumentwithset \..<sup>1</sup>.. [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [..<sup>3</sup>..] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \dodoubleempty \..<sup>1</sup>.. [..<sup>2</sup>..] [..<sup>3</sup>..] 1 CSNAME          OPT      OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \dodoubleemptywithset \..<sup>1</sup>.. [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [..<sup>3</sup>..] 1 CSNAME          OPT      OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \dodoublegroupempty \..<sup>1</sup>.. {..<sup>2</sup>..} {..<sup>3</sup>..} 1 CSNAME          OPT      OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \doeassign [..<sup>1</sup>..] [..<sup>2</sup>..] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \doexpandedrecurse {..<sup>1</sup>..} {..<sup>2</sup>..} 1 NUMMER 2 BEFEHL </pre>

<pre> \dofastloopcs {...} \^{2..} 1 NUMBER 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \dogetattribute {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \dogetattributeid {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \dogetcommacommandelement .^{1..} \from .^{2..} \to \^{3..} 1 NUMBER 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \dogobbledoubleempty [.^{1..}] [.^{2..}] 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \dogobblesingleempty [.^{..}] * TEXT OPT </pre>
<pre> \doif {...} {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifallcommon {...}^{1..} {...}^{2..} {...}^{3..} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifallcommonelse {...}^{1..} {...}^{2..} {...}^{3..} {...}^{4..} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifalldefinedelse {...}^{1..} {...}^{2..} {...}^{3..} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifallmodes {...}^{1..} {...}^{2..} {...}^{3..} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifallmodeselse {...}^{1..} {...}^{2..} {...}^{3..} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifassignmentelse {...}^{1..} {...}^{2..} {...}^{3..} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifblackelse {...}^{1..} {...}^{2..} {...}^{3..} 1 COLOR 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>

```
\doifbothsides {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\doifbothsidesoverruled {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\doifboxelse {..} {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifbufferelse {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 BUFFER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifcolor {..} {..}
```

```
1 COLOR  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifcolorelse {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifcommandhandler \.. {..} {..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifcommandhandlerelse \.. {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifcommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {..}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifcommonelse {...1,...} {...2,...} {..} {..}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifcontent {..} {..} {..} \.. {..}
```

```
1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL  
4 CSNAME  
5 CONTENT
```

```
\doifconversiondefinedelse {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifconversionnumberelse {..} {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

`\doifcounter {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifcounterelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifdefined {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifdefinedcounter {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifdefinedcounterelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifdefinedelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifdimensionelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifdimenstringelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentargument {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentargumentelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentfilename {..} {..}`

1 NUMBER  
2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentfilenameelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 NUMBER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifdrawingblackelse {..} {..}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

```
\doifelse {...1.} {...2.} {...3.} {...4.}
```

```
1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseallcommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3.} {...4.}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsealldefined {...1,...} {...2.} {...3.}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseallmodes {...1,...} {...2.} {...3.}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseassignment {...1.} {...2.} {...3.}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseblack {...1.} {...2.} {...3.}
```

```
1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsebox {...1.} {...2.} {...3.} {...4.}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseboxincache {...1.} {...2.} {...3.} {...4.}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NUMBER TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsebuffer {...1.} {...2.} {...3.}
```

```
1 BUFFER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecolor {...1.} {...2.} {...3.}
```

```
1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecommandhandler \... {...2.} {...3.} {...4.}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3.} {...4.}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

`\doifelseconversiondefined {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelseconversionnumber {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelsecounter {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentsortingused {..} {..}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {..} {..}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {..} {..}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifelsedefined {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsedefinedcounter {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsedimension {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsedimenstring {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsedocumentargument {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsedocumentfilename {..} {..} {..}`

1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsedrawingblack {..} {..}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE



`\doifelseempty {..} {..} {..}`

1 CONTENT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelseemptyvalue {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelseemptyvariable {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelseenv {..} {..} {..}`

1 KEY  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {..} {..}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \^1.. \^2..`

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME

`\doifelsefieldbody {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefieldcategory {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefigure {..} {..} {..}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefile {..} {..} {..}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefiledefined {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefileexists {..} {..} {..}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefirstchar {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelseflagged {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefontchar {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 FONT  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelsefontpresent {..} {..} {..}`

1 FONT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefontsynonym {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsehasspace {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsehelp {..} {..}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifelseincname {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelseinelement {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelseinputfile {..} {..} {..}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelseinsertion {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelseinset {..} {..., ...} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelseinstring {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelseinsymbolset {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelseintoks {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseintwopassdata {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseitalic {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifselanguage {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifselayerdata {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifselayoutdefined {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifselayoutsomeline {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifselayouttextline {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifseleapyear {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifselist {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 LISTE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifselocation {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifselocfile {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseMPgraphic {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsemainfloatbody {..} {..}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifelsemarkedpage {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsemarking {..} {..} {..}`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsemeaning \^1.. \^2.. {..} {..}`

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelsemessage {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME NUMBER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelsemode {...^1,..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsenextbgroup {..} {..}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifelsenextbgroupcs \^1.. \^2..`

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME

`\doifelsenextchar {..} {..} {..}`

1 CHARACTER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsenextoptional {..} {..}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifelsenextoptionalcs \^1.. \^2..`

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME

`\doifelsenextparenthesis {..} {..}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifelsenonzeropositive {..} {..} {..}`

1 NUMBER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsenoteonsamepage {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsenothing {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenumber {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseobjectfound {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseobjectreferencefound {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseoddpagel {..} {..}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL

`\doifelseoddpagefloat {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelseoldercontext {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseolderversion {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseoverlapping {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseoverlay {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseparallel {..} {..., ...} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME tot
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseparentfile {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepath {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepathexists {...} {...} {...}

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepatterns {...} {...} {...}

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseposition {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionaction {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepositiononpage {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...<sup>1</sup>,...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...<sup>1</sup>,...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsused {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsererencefound {...} {...} {...}

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelserightpagefloat {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelserighttoleftinbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...} {...}

- 1 CSNAME NUMBER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesamelinereference {...} {...} {...}

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesamestring {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseetups {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesomebackground {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesomespace {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesomething {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesometoks \... {...} {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsestringinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsesymboldefined {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesymbolset {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsetext {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsetextflow {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsetextflowcollector {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsetopofpage {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifsettypingfile {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseundefined {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseurldefined {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsevalue {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsevaluenothing {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsevariable {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifempty {..} {..}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifemptyelse {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifemptytoks \.. {..}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifemptyvalue {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifemptyvalueelse {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifemptyvariable {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE

`\doifemptyvariableelse {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE



`\doifenv {..} {..}`

1 KEY  
2 TRUE

`\doifenvelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 KEY  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffastoptionalcheckcelse \^1. \^2.`

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME

`\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {..} {..}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doiffielddbodyelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffielddcategoryelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffigureelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffile {..} {..}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE

`\doiffiledefinedelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffileelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffileexistselse {..} {..} {..}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffirstcharelse {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifflaggedelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffontcharelse {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 FONT  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doiffontpresentelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FONT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffontsynonymelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifhasspaceelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifhelpelse {1.} {2.}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifincsnameelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifinelementelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifinputfileelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifinsertionelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifinset {1.} {2...3.} {3.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifinsetelse {1.} {2...3.} {3.} {4.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifinstring {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifinstringelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifinsymbolset {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifinsymbolsetelse {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifintokselsetelse {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifintwopassdataelse {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifitalicelse {..} {..}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doiflanguageelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 SPRACHE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiflayerdataelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutdefinedelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutsomelineelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiflayouttextlineelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifleapyearelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiflistelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 LISTE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiflocationelse {..} {..}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doiflocfileelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifMPgraphicelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifmainfloatbodyelse {1.} {2.}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifmarkingelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifmeaningelse \1. \2. {3.} {4.}`

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifmessageelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME NUMBER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifmode {...1,...} {2.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifmodeelse {...1,...} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifnextbgroupcelse \1. \2.`

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME

`\doifnextbgroupelse {1.} {2.}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifnextcharelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 CHARACTER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifnextoptionalcelse \1. \2.`

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME

`\doifnextoptionalelse {1.} {2.}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifnextparenthesiselse {1.} {2.}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifnonzeropositiveelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NUMBER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifnot {..} {..} {..}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 TRUE

`\doifnotallcommon {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifnotallmodes {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifnotcommandhandler \.1 {...2...} {...3...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE

`\doifnotcommon {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifnotcounter {...1...} {...2...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifnotdocumentargument {...1...} {...2...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifnotdocumentfilename {...1...} {...2...}`

1 NUMBER  
2 TRUE

`\doifnotempty {...1...} {...2...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 TRUE

`\doifnotemptyvalue {...1...} {...2...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifnotemptyvariable {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE

`\doifnotenv {...1...} {...2...}`

1 KEY  
2 TRUE

`\doifnoteonsamepageelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifnotescollected {...1...} {...2...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifnotfile {...1...} {...2...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE

`\doifnotflagged {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifnothing {..} {..}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE

`\doifnothingelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifnotinset {...1 {...2...} {...3}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifnotinfloat {..}`

\* TRUE

`\doifnotinstring {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifnotmode {...1...} {...2}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifnotnumber {..} {..}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE

`\doifnotsamestring {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifnotsetups {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifnotvalue {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifnotvariable {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE

`\doifnumber {..} {..}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE

`\doifnumberelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

```
\doifobjectfoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifobjectreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifoddpagelse {...} {...}
```

```
1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\doifoddpagefloatelse {...} {...}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifoldercontextelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifolderversionelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NUMMER  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifoverlappingelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifoverlayelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifparallelelse {...} {...2,...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME tot  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifparentfileelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifpathelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 PATH  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifpathexistselse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 PATH  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifpatternselse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 SPRACHE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

`\doifposition {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifpositionaction {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifpositionactionelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifpositionelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifpositiononpageelse {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 NUMBER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...1,...} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...1,...} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifpositionsusedelse {..} {..}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifreferencefoundelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 REFERENCE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifrightpagefloatelse {..} {..}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifrighttoleftinboxelse .. {..} {..}`

1 CSNAME NUMBER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifsamelinereferenceelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 REFERENCE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifsamestring {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE



`\doifsamestringelse {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifsetups {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifsetupselse {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsomebackground {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsomebackgroundelse {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsomespaceelse {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsomething {..} {..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifsomethingelse {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsometoks \.. {..}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifsometokselse \.. {..} {..}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifstringinstringelse {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifsymboldefinedelse {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsymbolsetelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiftext {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiftextelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowcollectorelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiftopofpageelse {..} {..}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doiftypingfileelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifundefined {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedcounter {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifurldefinedelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifvalue {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifvalueelse {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifvaluenothing {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifvaluenothingelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifvaluesomething {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifvariable {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE

`\doifvariableelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doindentation`

`\dollar`

`\doloop {*.}`

\* BEFEHL

`\doloopoverlist {...,1...} {2.}`

1 TEXT  
2 BEFEHL

`\donothing`

`\dontconvertfont`

`\dontleavehmode`

`\dontpermitspacesbetweengroups`

`\dopositionaction {*.}`

\* NAME

`\doprocesslocalsetups {...,*...}`

\* NAME

`\doquadrupleargument \1... [2.] [3.] [4.] [5.]`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT

`\doquadrupleempty \1... [2.] [3.] [4.] [5.]`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT

```
\doquadruplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
```

```
\doquintupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
```

```
\doquintupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
```

```
\doquintuplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...} {6...}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
```

```
\dorechecknextindentation
```

```
\dorecurse {1...} {2...}
1 NUMBER
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\dorepeatwithcommand [1...] \2...
1 TEXT NUMBER*TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\doreplacefeature {...,*...}
* NAME
```

```
\doresetandafffeature {...,*...}
* NAME
```

```
\doresetattribute {*...}
* NAME
```

```
\dorotatebox {1...} \2... {3...}
1 NUMBER
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\dosetattribute {1...} {2...}
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
```

```
\dosetleftskipadaption {*...}
* da nu standard DIMENSION
```

```
\dosetrightrightskipadaption {*...}
* da nu standard DIMENSION
```

```
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...}
* inherits: \seteazaspatiinterliniar
```

```
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...;...}
* on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMBER DIMENSION
```

```
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...}
* NAME
```

```
\doseventupleargument \1. [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
7 TEXT
8 TEXT
```

```
\doseventupleempty \1. [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
7 TEXT
8 TEXT
```

```
\dosingleargument \1. [2]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\dosingleempty \1. [2]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\dosinglegroupempty \1. {2}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\dosixtupleargument \1. [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
7 TEXT
```

```
\dosixtupleempty \1. [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
7 TEXT
```

```
\dostarttagged {1.} {2.} ... \dostoptagged
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\dostepwiserecurse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}
1 NUMBER
2 NUMBER
3 [-+]NUMBER
4 BEFEHL
```

`\dosubtractfeature {...;...}`

\* NAME

`\dotfskip {...}`

\* DIMENSION

`\dotoks \*..`

\* CSNAME

`\dotripleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...]`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

`\dotripleargumentwithset \1... [...2;...] [3...] [4...]`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

`\dotripleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...]`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

`\dotripleemptywithset \1... [...2;...] [3...] [4...]`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

`\dotriplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

`\doublebond`

`\dowith {...1;...} {2...}`

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL

`\dowithnextbox {1...} \2... {3...}`

1 BEFEHL  
2 CSNAME  
3 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcontent {1...} {2...} \3... {4...}`

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcontentcs \1... \2... \3... {4...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcs \1... \2... {3...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME  
3 CONTENT

<pre>\dowithpargument \*.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\dowithrange {...<sup>1</sup>;...} \*..<sup>2</sup> 1 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\dowithwargument \*.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\dpofstring {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\dreapta .. * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\dummydigit</pre>
<pre>\dummyparameter {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\dute {...<sup>1</sup>} [...<sup>2</sup>.] 1 CONTENT 2 REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\dutebox {...<sup>1</sup>} [...<sup>2</sup>.] 1 CONTENT 2 REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\dutepagina {...<sup>1</sup>} [...<sup>2</sup>.] 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\ETEX</pre>
<pre>\EveryLine {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\EveryPar {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ecran [...<sup>*</sup>;...] * inherits: <math>\text{\@page}</math></pre>
<pre>\edefconvertedargument \*..<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>.} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\efcmaxheight {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\efcmaxwidth {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\efcminheight {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\efcminwidth {...} * NAME</pre>

<pre>\efcparameter {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY</pre>
<pre>\effect [...] {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\elapsedseconds</pre>
<pre>\elapsedtime</pre>
<pre>\element [...*...] * REFERENCE OPT</pre>
<pre>\em</pre>
<pre>\emphasisboldface</pre>
<pre>\emphasistypeface</pre>
<pre>\emptylines [...] * NUMMER OPT</pre>
<pre>\emspace</pre>
<pre>\enabledirectives [...*...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\enableexperiments [...*...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\enablemode [...*...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\enableoutputstream [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\enableparpositions</pre>
<pre>\enableregime [...] * cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13 8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf- 8 utf8 windows</pre>
<pre>\enabletrackers [...*...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\enskip</pre>
<pre>\enspace</pre>
<pre>\ENUMERARE [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>} ...<sup>3</sup> \par 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT</pre>



<pre>\env {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\envvar {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\epos {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\equaldigits {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\eTeX</pre>
<pre>\ETICHETA [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\executeifdefined {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\exitloop</pre>
<pre>\exitloopnow</pre>
<pre>\expandcheckedcsname \...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 CSNAME 2 KEY 3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\expanded {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\expandfontsynonym \...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\expdoif {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE</pre>
<pre>\expdoifcommonelse {...<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>...} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE</pre>
<pre>\expdoifelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE</pre>
<pre>\expdoifelsecommon {...<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>...} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE</pre>

`\expdoifelseinset {1..} {...2,...} {...3} {...4}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\expdoifinsetelse {1..} {...2,...} {...3} {...4}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\expdoifnot {1..} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 TRUE

`\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {*..}`

- \* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {*..}`

- \* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionminheight {*..}`

- \* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionminwidth {*..}`

- \* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionparameter {1..} {...2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY

`\fakebox *..`

- \* CSNAME NUMBER

`\faraliniiantetsisubsol`

`\faraliniisussijos`

`\faraspatiu`

`\fastdecrement \*..`

- \* CSNAME

`\fastincrement \*..`

- \* CSNAME

`\fastlocalframed [1..] [...2,...3]{...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
- 3 CONTENT

`\fastloopfinal`

`\fastloopindex`

`\fastscale {1..} {...2}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 CONTENT

<pre>\fastsetup {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\fastsetupwithargument {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\fastsetupwithargumentswapped {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\fastswitchtobodyfont {...} * x xx mic mare script scriptscript</pre>
<pre>\fastsxsy {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\feature [...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] 1 + - = ! &gt; &lt; more less nou reset implicit old local 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\feature {...} {...<sup>2</sup>,...} 1 + - = ! &gt; &lt; more less nou reset implicit old local 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\fence</pre>
<pre>\fenced [...] {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\FENCE {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\fetchallmarkings [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 pagina NAME</pre>
<pre>\fetchallmarks [...] * BESCHRIFTUNG</pre>
<pre>\fetchmark [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG <sup>OPT</sup> 2 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck</pre>
<pre>\fetchmarking [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 pagina NAME 3 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck</pre>
<pre>\fetchonemark [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG <sup>OPT</sup> 2 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck</pre>
<pre>\fetchonemarking [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 pagina NAME 3 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck</pre>

<pre> \fetchruntinecommand \<sup>1</sup>..<sup>2</sup>..} 1 CSNAME 2 FILE </pre>
<pre> \fetchtwomarkings [<sup>1</sup>..<sup>2</sup>..] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 pagina NAME </pre>
<pre> \fetchtwomarks [<sup>*</sup>..] * BESCHRIFTUNG </pre>
<pre> \fieldbody [<sup>1</sup>..<sup>2</sup>..<sup>2</sup>..<sup>2</sup>..] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupfieldbody </pre>
<pre> \fifthoffivearguments {<sup>1</sup>..<sup>2</sup>..<sup>3</sup>..<sup>4</sup>..<sup>5</sup>..} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \fifthofsixarguments {<sup>1</sup>..<sup>2</sup>..<sup>3</sup>..<sup>4</sup>..<sup>5</sup>..<sup>6</sup>..} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \figuraexterna [<sup>1</sup>..<sup>2</sup>..<sup>3</sup>..<sup>3</sup>..<sup>3</sup>..] 1 FILE OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure </pre>
<pre> \figurefilename </pre>
<pre> \figurefilepath </pre>
<pre> \figurefiletype </pre>
<pre> \figurefullname </pre>
<pre> \figureheight </pre>
<pre> \figurenaturalheight </pre>
<pre> \figurenaturalwidth </pre>
<pre> \figuresymbol [<sup>1</sup>..<sup>2</sup>..<sup>2</sup>..<sup>2</sup>..] 1 FILE NAME OPT 2 inherits: \figuraexterna </pre>
<pre> \figurewidth </pre>
<pre> \filename {<sup>*</sup>..} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \filledhboxb <sup>1</sup>..<sup>2</sup>..} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>

<pre> \filledhboxc <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \filledhboxg <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \filledhboxk <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \filledhboxm <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \filledhboxr <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \filledhboxy <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \filler [<sup>1</sup>...] * sym simbol rigla latime spatiu NAME </pre>
<pre> \filterfromnext {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...} {<sup>6</sup>...} {<sup>7</sup>...} 1 NUMBER OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 NUMBER 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT 7 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \filterfromvalue {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \filterpages [<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>,...] 1 FILE OPT 2 par impar NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER 3 latime = DIMENSION n = NUMBER category = NAME </pre>
<pre> \filterreference {<sup>1</sup>...} * implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage </pre>
<pre> \findtwopassdata {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \finishregisterentry [<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 eticheta = NAME keys = TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT entries = TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT alternativ = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \firdepar </pre>
<pre> \firstcharacter </pre>

\firstcounter [..] [..]

1 NAME OPT  
2 NUMBER

\firstcountervalue [..]

\* NAME

\firstoffivearguments {..} {..} {..} {..} {..}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT

\firstoffourarguments {..} {..} {..} {..}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

\firstofoneargument {..}

\* TEXT

\firstofoneunexpanded {..}

\* TEXT

\firstofsixarguments {..} {..} {..} {..} {..} {..}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT

\firstofthreearguments {..} {..} {..}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

\firstofthreeunexpanded {..} {..} {..}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

\firstoftwoarguments {..} {..}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

\firstoftwounexpanded {..} {..}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

\firstrealpage

\firstrealpagenumber

\firstsubcountervalue [..] [..]

1 NAME  
2 NUMBER

\firstsubpagenumber

\firstuserpage

<code>\firstuserpagenumber</code>
<pre> \fitfieldframed [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,...] {...} 1 inherits: \seteazainconj<sup>uff</sup>at 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \fittopbaselinegrid {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \flag {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \floatuserdataparameter {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \flushbox {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \flushboxregister ... * CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \flushcollector [...] * NAME </pre>
<code>\flushedrightlastline</code>
<pre> \flushlayer [...] * NAME </pre>
<code>\flushlocalfloats</code>
<code>\flushnextbox</code>
<code>\flushnotes</code>
<pre> \flushoutputstream [...] * NAME </pre>
<code>\flushshapebox</code>
<pre> \flushtextflow {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \flushtokens [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \flushtoks \*... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \folosestebloc [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 criteriu = text ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \folosestedirector [...;...] * PATH </pre>

`\folosestedocumentextern [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

1 NAME  
2 FILE  
3 TEXT  
OPT

`\folosestefiguraexterna [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4,...]`

1 NAME  
2 FILE  
3 NAME  
4 inherits: \setupexternalfigure  
OPT OPT

`\folosestemodul [...]1 [...]2,...] [...]3,...]`

1 m p s x t  
2 FILE  
3 KEY = VALUE  
OPT OPT

`\folosestemuzicaexterna [...]1 [...]2`

1 NAME  
2 FILE

`\folosestescriptJS [...]1 [...]2,...]`

1 FILE  
2 NAME  
OPT

`\folosestesimboluri [...]*`

\* FILE

`\folosesteURL [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4`

1 NAME  
2 URL  
3 FILE  
4 TEXT  
OPT OPT

`\folosesteurl [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4`

1 NAME  
2 URL  
3 FILE  
4 TEXT  
OPT OPT

`\fontalternative`

`\fontbody`

`\fontchar {...}`

\* NAME

`\fontcharbyindex {...}`

\* NUMBER

`\fontclass`

`\fontclassname {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 FONT

`\fontface`

`\fontfeaturelist [...]1 [...]2`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

`\fontsize`



<code>\fontstyle</code>
<code>\footnotetext [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\footnotetext [...<sup>*</sup>,...]</code> * titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE
<code>\forcecharacterstripping</code>
<code>\forcelocalfloats</code>
<code>\forgeteverypar</code>
<code>\forgetparameters [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\forgetragged</code>
<code>\formula [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 impachetat <sup>OPT</sup> tight centru incadrat linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext 2 CONTENT
<code>\foundbox {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\fourthofffivearguments {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} {...<sup>5</sup>}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
<code>\fourthofffourarguments {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
<code>\fourthofsixarguments {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} {...<sup>5</sup>} {...<sup>6</sup>}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
<code>\FRACTION {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT instances: xfrac xxfrac frac sfrac dfrac binom dbinom tbinom
<code>\binom {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\dbinom {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT

$\dfrac{...}{...}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\frac{...}{...}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\sfrac{...}{...}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\tbinom{...}{...}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\xfrac{...}{...}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\xxfrac{...}{...}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\framed [...,\dots^{\frac{1}{2}}\dots]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\set@azainconjurat$ 2 CONTENT
$\frameddimension \{...\}$ * KEY
$\framedparameter \{...\}$ * KEY
$\FRAMED [...,\dots^{\frac{1}{2}}\dots]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\set@azainconjurat$ 2 CONTENT <b>instances: unframed fitfieldframed</b>
$\fitfieldframed [...,\dots^{\frac{1}{2}}\dots]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\set@azainconjurat$ 2 CONTENT
$\unframed [...,\dots^{\frac{1}{2}}\dots]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\set@azainconjurat$ 2 CONTENT
$\freeze\dimen\macro \^1 \^2 \dots$ 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
$\freeze\measure [^1] [^2]$ 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION
$\frenchspacing$
$\fromlinenote [^1] \{^2\}$ 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\frozen\hbox \{...\}$ * CONTENT

<pre> \frule .. ... \relax * width_DIMENSION height_DIMENSION depth_DIMENSION radius_DIMENSION line_DIMENSION type_TEXT data_TEXT name_TEXT </pre>
<pre> \fundal {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \FUNDAL {...} * CONTENT instances: fundal </pre>
<pre> \GetPar </pre>
<pre> \GotoPar </pre>
<pre> \Greeknumerals {...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \gdefconvertedargument \<sup>1</sup>... {\<sup>2</sup>...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \gdefconvertedcommand \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \getboxfromcache {\<sup>1</sup>...} {\<sup>2</sup>...} \<sup>3</sup>... 1 NAME 2 NUMBER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \getboxllx ... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \getboxlly ... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \getbufferdata [...]<sub>OPT</sub> * BUFFER </pre>
<pre> \getcommacommandsizes [...]<sub>*</sub>... * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \getcommalistsizes [...]<sub>*</sub>... * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \getdayoftheweek {\<sup>1</sup>...} {\<sup>2</sup>...} {\<sup>3</sup>...} 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \getdayspermonth {\<sup>1</sup>...} {\<sup>2</sup>...} 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \getdefinedbuffer [...]<sub>*</sub> * BUFFER </pre>
<pre> \getdocumentargument {...} * NAME </pre>

<pre> \getdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \getdocumentfilename {...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \getdummyparameters [..., ..<sup>*</sup>..., ...] * KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getemptyparameters [...<sup>1</sup>.] [..., ..<sup>2</sup>..., ...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getparameters [...<sup>1</sup>.] [..., ..<sup>2</sup>..., ...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getexpandedparameters [...<sup>1</sup>.] [..., ..<sup>2</sup>..., ...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getfiguredimensions [...<sup>1</sup>.] [..., ..<sup>2</sup>..., ...] 1 FILE 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure </pre>
<pre> \getfirstcharacter {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \getfirsttwopassdata {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getfromcommaccommand [...<sup>1</sup>, ...] [...<sup>2</sup>.] 1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getfromcommalist [...<sup>1</sup>, ...] [...<sup>2</sup>.] 1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getfromtwopassdata {...<sup>1</sup>.} {...<sup>2</sup>.} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \getglyphdirect {...<sup>1</sup>.} {...<sup>2</sup>.} 1 FONT 2 NUMMER CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \getglyphstyled {...<sup>1</sup>.} {...<sup>2</sup>.} 1 FONT 2 NUMMER CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \getgparameters [...<sup>1</sup>.] [..., ..<sup>2</sup>..., ...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getlasttwopassdata {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getlocalfloat {...} * NUMBER </pre>

<code>\getlocalfloats</code>
<code>\getMPdrawing</code>
<code>\getMPlayer [..] [.....<sup>2</sup>.....] {...}</code> 1 NAME <span style="margin-left: 150px;">OPT</span> 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 CONTENT
<code>\getmessage {..} {..}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER
<code>\getnamedglyphdirect {..} {..}</code> 1 FONT 2 NAME
<code>\getnamedglyphstyled {..} {..}</code> 1 FONT 2 NAME
<code>\getnamedtwopassdatalist \.. {..}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
<code>\getnaturaldimensions ..</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\getnoflines {...}</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\getobject {..} {..}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\getobjectdimensions {..} {..}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\getpaletsizes [..]</code> * NAME
<code>\getparameters [..] [.....<sup>2</sup>.....]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\getprivatechar {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\getprivateslot {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\getrandomcount \.. {..} {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER
<code>\getrandomdimen \.. {..} {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION

<pre> \getrandomfloat \.. {..} {..} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \getrandomnumber \.. {..} {..} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \getrandomseed \.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \getraweparameters [..] [,..,..<u>2</u>..,..] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getrawgparameters [..] [,..,..<u>2</u>..,..] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getrawnoflines {..} * DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \getrawparameters [..] [,..,..<u>2</u>..,..] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getrawxparameters [..] [,..,..<u>2</u>..,..] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getreference [..] [..] 1 implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \getreferenceentry {..} * implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage </pre>
<pre> \getroundednoflines {..} * DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \getsubstring {..} {..} {..} 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \gettwopassdata {..} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \gettwopassdatalist {..} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getuvalue {..} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getvalue {..} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getvariable {..} {..} 1 NAME 2 KEY </pre>

<pre> \getvariabledefault {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \getxparameters [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \globaldisablemode [...;...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \globalenablemode [...;...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \globalletempty \*... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpopbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \globalpopmacro \*... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpreventmode [...;...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \globalprocesscommalist [...]<sup>1</sup> \*...<sup>2</sup> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpushbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \globalpushmacro \*... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpushreferenceprefix {...}<sup>*</sup> ... \globalpopreferenceprefix * + - TEXT </pre>
<pre> \globalswapcounts \*... \*...<sup>1</sup> \*...<sup>2</sup> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalswapdimens \*... \*...<sup>1</sup> \*...<sup>2</sup> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalswapmacros \*... \*...<sup>1</sup> \*...<sup>2</sup> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalundefine {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \glyphfontfile {...} * FONT </pre>
<pre> \gobbledoubleempty [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT </pre>

`\gobbleeightarguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.} {6.} {7.} {8.}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT  
5 CONTENT  
6 CONTENT  
7 CONTENT  
8 CONTENT

`\gobblefivearguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT  
5 CONTENT

`\gobblefiveoptionals [1.] [2.] [3.] [4.] [5.]`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT

`\gobblefourarguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT

`\gobblefouroptionals [1.] [2.] [3.] [4.]`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

`\gobbleninearguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.} {6.} {7.} {8.} {9.}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT  
5 CONTENT  
6 CONTENT  
7 CONTENT  
8 CONTENT  
9 CONTENT

`\gobbleoneargument {*.}`

\* CONTENT

`\gobbleoneoptional [*.]`

\* TEXT

`\gobblesevenarguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.} {6.} {7.}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT  
5 CONTENT  
6 CONTENT  
7 CONTENT

`\gobblesingleempty [*.]`

\* TEXT

OPT

`\gobblesixarguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.} {6.}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT  
5 CONTENT  
6 CONTENT



`\gobblespacetokens`

`\gobbletenarguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.} {6.} {7.} {8.} {9.} {10.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT
- 7 CONTENT
- 8 CONTENT
- 9 CONTENT
- 10 CONTENT

`\gobblethreearguments {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT

`\gobblethreeoptionals [1.] [2.] [3.]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\gobbletwoarguments {1.} {2.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

`\gobbletwooptionals [1.] [2.]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\gobbleuntil \*`

- \* CSNAME

`\gobbleuntilrelax \* \relax`

- \* CONTENT

`\grabbufferdata [1.] [2.] [3.] [4.]`

- 1 CATEGORY OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME

`\grabbufferdatadirect {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME

`\grabuntil {1.} \*2.`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\grave {1.}`

- \* CHARACTER

`\grayvalue {1.}`

- \* COLOR

`\greedystring ... \at 2. \to \*3. \and \*4.`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CSNAME

<pre>\greeknumerals {...} *   NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\grid [...,.*,...] *   inherits: \basegrid</pre>
<pre>\grosimelinie</pre>
<pre>\groupedcommand {.^.^} {.^.^} 1   BEFEHL 2   BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\gsetboxllx .^.^ {.^.^} 1   CSNAME NUMBER 2   DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\gsetboxlly .^.^ {.^.^} 1   CSNAME NUMBER 2   DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\gujaratinumerals {...} *   NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\gurmurkhinumerals {...} *   NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\hairspace</pre>
<pre>\halflinestrut</pre>
<pre>\halfstrut</pre>
<pre>\halfwaybox {...} *   CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\handletokens .^.^ \with \.^.^ 1   TEXT 2   CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\hash</pre>
<pre>\hat {...} *   CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\hboxofvbox .^.^ *   CSNAME NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\hboxreference [...,^,...] {.^.^} 1   REFERENCE 2   CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\hboxBOX {...} *   CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\hdofstring {...} *   TEXT</pre>

<pre> \headhbox ... {...} 1 TEXT      OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \headnumbercontent </pre>
<pre> \headnumberdistance </pre>
<pre> \headnumberwidth </pre>
<pre> \headreferenceattributes </pre>
<pre> \headsetupspacing </pre>
<pre> \headtextcontent </pre>
<pre> \headtextdistance </pre>
<pre> \headtextwidth </pre>
<pre> \headvbox ... {...} 1 TEXT      OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \headwidth </pre>
<pre> \heightanddepthofstring {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \heightofstring {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \heightspanningtext {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT </pre>
<pre> \HELP [...] {...} {...} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: helptext </pre>
<pre> \helptext [...] {...} {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \hglue ... * DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \hiddencitation [...] * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \hiddencite [...] * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \highlight [...] {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>

<p><code>\HIGHLIGHT {...}</code>  * TEXT</p>
<p><code>\highordinalstr {...}</code>  * TEXT</p>
<p><code>\hilo [^{1..}] [^{2..}] [^{3..}]</code>  1 stanga<sup>OP</sup>dreapta  2 CONTENT  3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\himilo {^{1..}} {^{2..}} {^{3..}}</code>  1 CONTENT  2 CONTENT  3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\hl [^{*..}]</code>  * NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\horizontalgrowingbar [^{*..},^{*..},^{*..}]</code>  * inherits: \setuppositionbar</p>
<p><code>\horizontalpositionbar [^{*..},^{*..},^{*..}]</code>  * inherits: \setuppositionbar</p>
<p><code>\hphantom {...}</code>  * CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\hpos {^{1..}} {^{2..}}</code>  1 NAME  2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\hsizefraction {^{1..}} {^{2..}}</code>  1 DIMENSION  2 NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\hsmash {...}</code>  * CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\hsmashbox ...</code>  * CSNAME NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\hsmashed {...}</code>  * CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\hspace [^{1..}] [^{2..}]</code>  1 NAME      OPT      OPT  2 mic mediu mare normal implicit niciunul .5 1 2 3 speech minicitat interquotation citat sentence intersentence NAME</p>
<p><code>\htdpofstring {...}</code>  * TEXT</p>
<p><code>\htofstring {...}</code>  * TEXT</p>
<p><code>\hyphen</code></p>
<p><code>\hyphenatedcoloredword {...}</code>  * TEXT</p>

<pre>\hyphenatedfile {...} * FILE</pre>
<pre>\hyphenatedfilename {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\hyphenatedhbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\hyphenatedpar {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\hyphenatedurl {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\hyphenatedword {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\INRSTEX</pre>
<pre>\ibox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\ifassignment <sup>1</sup>.. \else <sup>2</sup>.. \fi 1 TRUE 2 FALSE</pre>
<pre>\iff</pre>
<pre>\ifinobject <sup>1</sup>.. \else <sup>2</sup>.. \fi 1 TRUE 2 FALSE</pre>
<pre>\ifinoutputstream <sup>1</sup>.. \else <sup>2</sup>.. \fi 1 TRUE 2 FALSE</pre>
<pre>\ifparameters <sup>1</sup>.. \else <sup>2</sup>.. \fi 1 TRUE 2 FALSE</pre>
<pre>\iftrialsotypesetting <sup>1</sup>.. \else <sup>2</sup>.. \fi 1 TRUE 2 FALSE</pre>
<pre>\ignoreimplicitspaces</pre>
<pre>\ignorevalue {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\immediatesavetwopassdata <sup>1</sup>... <sup>2</sup>... <sup>3</sup>... 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\impartefloat [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...] <sup>2</sup>... <sup>3</sup>... 1 inherits: \seteazaimpartireafloat 2 BEFEHL 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\impliedby</pre>

<code>\implies</code>
<code>\in {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..} [<sup>3</sup>..]</code> 1    TEX <sup>PPT</sup> OPT 2    TEXT 3    REFERENCE
<code>\inalt {<sup>*</sup>..}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\HIGH {<sup>*</sup>..}</code> *    CONTENT instances: unitshigh
<code>\unitshigh {<sup>*</sup>..}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\inclinat</code>
<code>\inclinataldin</code>
<code>\includemenu [<sup>*</sup>..]</code> *    NAME
<code>\includeversioninfo {<sup>*</sup>..}</code> *    NAME
<code>\increment \<sup>*</sup>..</code> *    CSNAME
<code>\incrementcounter [<sup>1</sup>..] [<sup>2</sup>..]</code> 1    NAME                    OPT 2    NUMBER
<code>\incrementedcounter [<sup>*</sup>..]</code> *    NAME
<code>\incrementpagenumber</code>
<code>\incrementsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\incrementvalue {<sup>*</sup>..}</code> *    NAME
<code>\increment cd:parentheses-1</code> *    CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\indentation</code>
<code>\infofont</code>
<code>\infofontbold</code>
<code>\inframed [<sup>1</sup>..,<sup>1</sup>..<sup>1</sup>..<sup>1</sup>..<sup>2</sup>..] {<sup>2</sup>..}</code> 1    inherits: \setea <sup>2</sup> inconjurat 2    CONTENT

<code>\inheritparameter [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup></code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 KEY
<code>\inhibitblank</code>
<code>\initializeboxstack {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\injos [...]</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\inlinebuffer [...]<sup>*</sup>...]</code> * BUFFER <small>OPT</small>
<code>\inlinedbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\inlinemath {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\inlinemathematics {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\inlinemessage {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\inlineordisplaymath {...]<sup>1</sup> {...]<sup>2</sup></code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\inlineprettyprintbuffer {...]<sup>1</sup> {...]<sup>2</sup></code> 1 BUFFER 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
<code>\inlinerange [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\inlinie {...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 REFERENCE
<code>\innerflushshapebox</code>
<code>\input {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\inputfilebarename</code>
<code>\inputfilename</code>
<code>\inputfilerealsuffix</code>
<code>\inputfilesuffix</code>
<code>\inputgivenfile {...}</code> * FILE

```
\input ...  
* FILE
```

```
\insertpages [..1.] [...2;2...] [...3;3...]  
1 FILE  
2 NUMBER  
3 latime = DIMENSION  
n = NUMMER  
category = NAME
```

```
\instalarelimba [..1.] [...2;2...]  
1 NAME  
2 inherits: \setarelimba
```

```
\instalarelimba [..1.] [..2.]  
1 NAME  
2 SPRACHE
```

```
\installactionhandler {..*}  
* NAME
```

```
\installactivecharacter ..*  
* CHARACTER
```

```
\installanddefineactivecharacter ..1. {..2.}  
1 CHARACTER  
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installattributestack \..*  
* CSNAME
```

```
\installautocommandhandler \..1. {..2.} \..3.  
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installautosetuphandler \..1. {..2.}  
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installbasicautosetuphandler \..1. {..2.} \..3.  
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installbasicparameterhandler \..1. {..2.}  
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installbottomframerenderer {..1.} {..2.}  
1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installcommandhandler \..1. {..2.} \..3.  
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installcorenamespace {..*}  
* NAME
```



\installdefinehandler \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} \<sup>3</sup>...

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installdefinitionset \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installdefinitionsetmember \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} \<sup>3</sup>... {<sup>4</sup>...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 NAME

\installdirectcommandhandler \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installdirectparameterhandler \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installdirectparametersethandler \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installdirectsetuphandler \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installframedautocommandhandler \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} \<sup>3</sup>...

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installframedcommandhandler \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} \<sup>3</sup>...

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installleftframerenderer {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

\installnamespace {<sup>\*</sup>...}

- \* NAME

\installoutputroutine \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 BEFEHL

\installpagearrangement ... {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

\installparameterhandler \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

<pre> \installparameterhashhandler \^1.. {^2..} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installparametersethandler \^1.. {^2..} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installparentinjector \^1.. {^2..} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installrightframerenderer {^1..} {^2..} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installrootparameterhandler \^1.. {^2..} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installsetuphandler \^1.. {^2..} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installsetuponlycommandhandler \^1.. {^2..} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installshipoutmethod {^1..} {^2..} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installsimplecommandhandler \^1.. {^2..} \^3.. 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installsimpleframedcommandhandler \^1.. {^2..} \^3.. 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installstyleandcolorhandler \^1.. {^2..} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installswitchcommandhandler \^1.. {^2..} \^3.. 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installswitchsetuphandler \^1.. {^2..} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installtexdirective {^1..} {^2..} {^3..} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installtextracker {^1..} {^2..} {^3..} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL </pre>

<pre> \installtopframerenderer {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installunitsseparator {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installunitsspace {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installversioninfo {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \integerrounding {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \intertext {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \intins [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,...] {...} 1 inherits: \set<sup>OPT</sup>upstretched 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \invokepagehandler {...} {...} 1 normal niciunul NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \istltdir ... * TLT TRT </pre>
<pre> \istrtdir ... * TLT TRT </pre>
<pre> \italic </pre>
<pre> \italicaldin </pre>
<pre> \italiccorrection </pre>
<pre> \italicface </pre>
<pre> \itemtag [...,*...] * REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \jobfilename </pre>
<pre> \jobfilesuffix </pre>
<pre> \jos {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \jossus [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 stanga dre<sup>OPT</sup>apta 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT </pre>

<pre> \LOW {...} * CONTENT instances: unitslow </pre>
<pre> \unitslow {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \Kap {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \kap {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \keeplinestogether {...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \keepunwantedspaces </pre>
<pre> \kerncharacters [...] {...} 1 NUMBER          OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \koreancirclenumerals {...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \koreannumerals {...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \koreannumeralsc {...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \koreannumeralsp {...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \koreanparentnumerals {...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \LAMSTEX </pre>
<pre> \LATEX </pre>
<pre> \LamSTeX </pre>
<pre> \LaTeX </pre>
<pre> \Litera {...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \Litere {...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \LUAJITEX </pre>
<pre> \LUATEX </pre>
<pre> \LUNA {...} * NUMBER </pre>

<code>\Lua</code>
<code>\LuajitTeX</code>
<code>\LuaTeX</code>
<code>\la {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..} [<sup>3</sup>..]</code> 1 <code>TEXT<sup>OPT</sup></code> <code>OPT</code> 2 <code>TEXT</code> 3 <code>REFERENCE</code>
<code>\LABELlimba</code> instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
<code>\btxlabellimba</code>
<code>\headlimba</code>
<code>\labellimba</code>
<code>\mathlabellimba</code>
<code>\operatorlimba</code>
<code>\prefixlimba</code>
<code>\suffixlimba</code>
<code>\taglabellimba</code>
<code>\unitlimba</code>
<code>\LABELtexts {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..}</code> 1 <code>KEY</code> 2 <code>TEXT</code> instances: head label mathlabel
<code>\headtexts {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..}</code> 1 <code>KEY</code> 2 <code>TEXT</code>
<code>\labeltexts {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..}</code> 1 <code>KEY</code> 2 <code>TEXT</code>
<code>\mathlabeltexts {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..}</code> 1 <code>KEY</code> 2 <code>TEXT</code>
<code>\languageCharacters {<sup>*</sup>..}</code> * <code>NUMMER</code>
<code>\languagecharacters {<sup>*</sup>..}</code> * <code>NUMMER</code>
<code>\languagecharwidth {<sup>*</sup>..}</code> * <code>SPRACHE</code>



`\lazysavetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NUMBER  
3 CONTENT

`\lbox 1 {...}`

1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 CONTENT

`\leftbottombox {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\leftbox {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\lefthbox {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\leftLABELtext {...}`

\* KEY

instances: head label mathlabel

`\leftheadtext {...}`

\* KEY

`\leftlabeltext {...}`

\* KEY

`\leftmathlabeltext {...}`

\* KEY

`\leftline {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\lefttorrighthbox 1 {...}`

1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 CONTENT

`\lefttorrighvbox 1 {...}`

1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 CONTENT

`\lefttorrightvtop 1 {...}`

1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 CONTENT

`\leftskipadaption`

`\leftsubguillemot`

`\lefttopbox {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\lefttoright`

`\lefttorrighthbox 1 {...}`

1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 CONTENT

`\lefttorightvbox` <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 TEXT  
2 CONTENT

`\lefttorightvtop` <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 TEXT  
2 CONTENT

`\letbeundefined` {<sup>\*</sup>...}

\* NAME

`\letcatcodecommand` \<sup>1</sup>... <sup>2</sup>... \<sup>3</sup>...

1 CSNAME  
2 CHARACTER NUMBER  
3 CSNAME

`\letcsname` \<sup>1</sup>... \csname <sup>2</sup>... \endcsname

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME

`\letcsnamecs` \csname <sup>1</sup>... \endcsname \<sup>2</sup>...

1 NAME  
2 CSNAME

`\letcsnamecsname` \csname <sup>1</sup>... \endcsname \csname <sup>2</sup>... \endcsname

1 NAME  
2 NAME

`\letdummyparameter` {<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>...

1 KEY  
2 CSNAME

`\letempty` \<sup>\*</sup>...

\* CSNAME

`\letgvalue` {<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>...

1 NAME  
2 CSNAME

`\letgvalueempty` {<sup>\*</sup>...}

\* NAME

`\letgvalurelax` {<sup>\*</sup>...}

\* NAME

`\letterampersand`

`\letterat`

`\letterbackslash`

`\letterbar`

`\letterbgroup`

`\letterclosebrace`

`\lettercolon`

`\letterdollar`



<code>\letterdoublequote</code>
<code>\letteregroup</code>
<code>\letterescape</code>
<code>\letterexclamationmark</code>
<code>\letterhash</code>
<code>\letterhat</code>
<code>\letterleftbrace</code>
<code>\letterleftbracket</code>
<code>\letterleftparenthesis</code>
<code>\letterless</code>
<code>\lettermore</code>
<code>\letteropenbrace</code>
<code>\letterpercent</code>
<code>\letterquestionmark</code>
<code>\letterrightbrace</code>
<code>\letterrightbracket</code>
<code>\letterrightparenthesis</code>
<code>\lettersinglequote</code>
<code>\letterslash</code>
<code>\letterspacing [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 NUMBER <sub>OPT</sub> 2 TEXT
<code>\lettertilde</code>
<code>\letterunderscore</code>
<code>\letvalue {...} \^2..</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\letvalueempty {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\letvaluerelax {...}</code> * NAME

<pre>\lfence {...} * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\lhbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\limba [...] * SPRACHE</pre>
<pre>\limbapincipala [...] * SPRACHE</pre>
<pre>\LANGUAGE</pre>
<pre>\limitatefirstline {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\limitatelines {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 BEFEHL 3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\limitatetext {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 [-+]DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\limitatetext {...} {..., ...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 [-+]DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\LINENOTE {...} * TEXT instances: linenote</pre>
<pre>\linenote {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\linespanningtext {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT</pre>
<pre>\linie {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\linieneagra [..., ...*..., ...] * inherits: \seteazaliniflinegre</pre>
<pre>\liniesubtire</pre>
<pre>\linieumplere [..., ...*..., ...] * inherits: \seteazaliniiumplere</pre>
<pre>\liniinegre [..., ...*..., ...] * inherits: \seteazaliniinegre</pre>

`\liniisubtiri [...*...]`

\* inherits: \seteazalin<sup>DEF</sup>subtire

`\listcitation [...1...][2..]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE  
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 REFERENCE

`\listcitation [1..][2..]`

1 implicit category<sup>DEF</sup> entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
2 REFERENCE

`\listcitation [...1...][...2...]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE  
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\listcite [...1...][2..]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE  
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 REFERENCE

`\listcite [1..][2..]`

1 implicit category<sup>DEF</sup> entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
2 REFERENCE

`\listcite [...1...][...2...]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE  
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\listnamespaces`

`\litera {...}`

\* NUMBER

`\litere {...}`

\* NUMBER

`\llap {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\loadanyfile {...}`

\* FILE

`\loadanyfileonce {...}`

\* FILE

<pre>\loadbtxdefinitionfile [...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\loadbtxreplacementfile [...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\loadcldfile [...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\loadcldfileonce [...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\loadfontgoodies [...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\loadluafile [...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\loadluafileonce [...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\loadspellchecklist [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1 NAME 2 FILE</pre>
<pre>\loadtexfile [...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\loadtexfileonce [...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\loadtypescriptfile [...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\localframed [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup><sub>OPT</sub>...] {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\localframedwithsettings [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup><sub>OPT</sub>...] {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\localhsize</pre>
<pre>\localpopbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\localpopmacro \*... * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\localpushbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\localpushmacro \*... * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\localundefine {...} * NAME</pre>

<code>\locatedfilepath</code>
<code>\locatefilepath {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\locfilename {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\lomihi {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\lowerbox {...} \^{2} {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\lowercased {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\lowercasestring ... \to \^{2}</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\lowerleftdblquote</code>
<code>\lowerleftsnglquote</code>
<code>\lowerrightdblquote</code>
<code>\lowerrightsnglquote</code>
<code>\LOWHIGH [...] {...} {...}</code> 1 stanga dreapta 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\LOWMIDHIGH {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\lrbbox {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 CONTENT
<code>\ltop ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
<code>\luacode {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\luaconditional \^{*}</code> * CSNAME
<code>\luaenvironment ...</code> * FILE

<code>\luaexpanded {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\luaexpr {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\luafunction {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\luajitTeX</code>
<code>\luamajorversion</code>
<code>\luaminorversion</code>
<code>\luaparameterset {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\luasetup {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\luaTeX</code>
<code>\luaversion</code>
<code>\luna {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\lungimelista</code>
<code>\METAFONT</code>
<code>\METAFUN</code>
<code>\METAPOST</code>
<code>\MetaFont</code>
<code>\MetaFun</code>
<code>\MetaPost</code>
<code>\MKII</code>
<code>\MKIV</code>
<code>\MKIX</code>
<code>\MKVI</code>
<code>\MKXI</code>
<code>\MONTHLONG {...}</code> * NUMMER

<p><code>\MONTHSHORT {..}</code>  * NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\MPanchor {..}</code>  * NAME</p>
<p><code>\MPbetex {..}</code>  * NAME</p>
<p><code>\MPc {..}</code>  * NAME</p>
<p><code>\MPcode {.^} {.^}</code>  1 NAME <small>OPT</small>  2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\MPcolor {..}</code>  * COLOR</p>
<p><code>\MPcoloronly {..}</code>  * COLOR</p>
<p><code>\MPcolumn {..}</code>  * NAME</p>
<p><code>\MPd {..}</code>  * NAME</p>
<p><code>\MPdrawing {..}</code>  * CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\MPfontsizehskip {..}</code>  * FONT</p>
<p><code>\MPgetmultipars {.^} {.^}</code>  1 NAME  2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\MPgetmultishape {.^} {.^}</code>  1 NAME  2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\MPgetposboxes {...<sup>1</sup>...} {.^}</code>  1 NAME  2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\MPh {..}</code>  * NAME</p>
<p><code>\MPII</code></p>
<p><code>\MPIV</code></p>
<p><code>\MPinclusions [.^] {.^} {.^}</code>  1 + <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small>  2 NAME  3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\MPleftskip {..}</code>  * NAME</p>

<pre>\MPll {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPlr {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPls {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPmenubuttons {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPn {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPOptions {...} * COLOR</pre>
<pre>\MPOverlayanchor {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPp {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPpage {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPpardata {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPplus {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\MPpos {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPpositiongraphic {...} {..., ...<sup>2</sup>..., ...} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE <small>OPT</small></pre>
<pre>\MPposset {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPr {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPrawvar {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY</pre>
<pre>\MPregion {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPrest {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT</pre>



<pre> \MPrightskip {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPrs {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPstring {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPtext {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPtransparency {...} * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \MPul {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPur {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPVI </pre>
<pre> \MPv {.1.} {.2.} {.3.} 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \MPvar {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \MPvariable {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \MPvv {.1.} {.2.} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \MPw {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPwhd {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPx {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPxy {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPxywhd {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPy {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \m [.1.] {.2.} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>

`\makecharacteractive ...`  
\* CHARACTER

`\makerawcommalist [...1,...] \2...`  
1 BEFEHL  
2 CSNAME

`\makestrutofbox ...`  
\* CSNAME NUMBER

`\mapfontsize [...1] [...2]`  
1 DIMENSION  
2 DIMENSION

`\marcaje (...1,...) (...2,...) [...3]`  
1 POSITION  
2 POSITION  
3 REFERENCE

`\mare ...`  
\* CHARACTER

`\margindata [...1] [...2,...2,...] [...3,...3,...] {...4}`  
1 NAME  
2 referinta = REFERENCE  
inherits: \setupmargindata  
3 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
4 CONTENT

`\MARGINDATA [...1,...1,...] [...2,...2,...] {...3}`  
1 referinta = REFERENCE  
inherits: \setupmargindata  
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
3 CONTENT  
instances: inleftmargin inrightmargin inoutermargin ininnermargin inleftedge inrightedge inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin inleft inright inouter ininner inmargin inother margintext

`\atleftmargin [...1,...1,...] [...2,...2,...] {...3}`  
1 referinta = REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup>  
inherits: \setupmargindata  
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
3 CONTENT

`\atrightrightmargin [...1,...1,...] [...2,...2,...] {...3}`  
1 referinta = REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup>  
inherits: \setupmargindata  
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
3 CONTENT

`\ininner [...1,...1,...] [...2,...2,...] {...3}`  
1 referinta = REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup>  
inherits: \setupmargindata  
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
3 CONTENT

`\ininneredge [...1,...1,...] [...2,...2,...] {...3}`  
1 referinta = REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup>  
inherits: \setupmargindata  
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
3 CONTENT

`\ininnermargin [...1,...1,...] [...2,...2,...] {...3}`  
1 referinta = REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup>  
inherits: \setupmargindata  
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
3 CONTENT

```

\inleft [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inleftedge [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inleftmargin [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inmargin [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inothet [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inouter [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inouteredge [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inoutermargin [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inright [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inrightedge [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inrightmargin [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\margintext [...1...2...] {...3}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\markcontent [...1] {...2}
1 reset tot NAMEOPT
2 CONTENT

```

```

\markinjector [...1]
* NAME

```

```

\markpage [...1] [...2]
1 NAMEOPT
2 [-+]NUMBER

```

```

\mat {...1}
* CONTENT

```

```

\matematica [...1] {...2}
1 NAMEOPT
2 CONTENT

```

```

\math [...1] {...2}
1 NAMEOPT
2 CONTENT

```

```

\mathbf

```

```

\mathbi

```

```

\mathblackboard

```

```

\mathbs

```

```

\MATHCOMMAND {...1} {...2}
1 TEXTOPT
2 TEXTOPT

```

```

\mathdefault

```

```

\mathdouble [...1] {...2} {...3} {...4}
1 ambele vfencedPPT
2 NUMBER
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

```

```

\MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE {...1} {...2}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

```

instances: doublebar doublebrace doubleparent doublebracket overbarunderbar overbraceunderbrace overparentunderparent overbracketunderbracket

```

\doublebar {...1} {...2}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

```

```

\doublebrace {...1} {...2}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

```

`\doublebracket {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

`\doubleparent {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

`\overbarunderbar {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

`\overbraceunderbrace {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

`\overbracketunderbracket {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

`\overparentunderparent {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

`\MATHEXTENSIBLE {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

instances: xrel xequal xleftarrow xrightarrow xleftrightharpoon xLeftarrow xRightarrow xLeftrightharpoon  
xtwoheadleftarrow xtwoheadrightarrow xmapsto xhookleftarrow xhookrightarrow xleftharpoondown  
xleftharpoonup xrightharpoondown xrightharpoonup xrightoverleftarrow xleftrightharpoons xrightleftharpoons  
xtriplerel mrel mequal mleftarrow mrightarrow mleftrightharpoon mLeftarrow mRightarrow mLeftrightharpoon  
mtwoheadleftarrow mtwoheadrightarrow mmapsto mhookleftarrow mhookrightarrow mleftharpoondown  
mleftharpoonup mrightharpoondown mrightharpoonup mrightoverleftarrow mleftrightharpoons mrightleftharpoons  
mtriplerel eleftrightarrowfill erightharpoonfill eleftrightarrowfill etwoheadrightarrowfill eleftharpoondownfill  
eleftharpoonupfill erightharpoondownfill erightharpoonupfill eoverbarfill eunderbarfill eoverbracefill  
eunderbracefill eoverparentfill eunderparentfill eoverbracketfill eunderbracketfill trel tequal  
tmapsto tleftarrow trightarrow tleftrightharpoon tLeftarrow tRightarrow tLeftrightharpoon ttwoheadleftarrow  
ttwoheadrightarrow thookleftarrow thookrightarrow tleftharpoondown tleftharpoonup trightharpoondown  
trightharpoonup trightoverleftarrow tleftrightharpoons trightleftharpoons ttriplerel cleftarrow  
crightarrow crightoverleftarrow

`\cleftarrow {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

`\crightarrow {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

`\crightoverleftarrow {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

`\eleftarrowfill {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

`\eleftharpoondownfill {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

`\eleftharpoonupfill {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

`\leftrightharrowfill {1...} {2...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\eoverbarfill {1...} {2...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\eoverbracefill {1...} {2...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\eoverbracketfill {1...} {2...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\eoverparentfill {1...} {2...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\erightharrowfill {1...} {2...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\erightharpoonowdownfill {1...} {2...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\erightharpoonupfill {1...} {2...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\etwoheadrightarrowfill {1...} {2...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\eunderbarfill {1...} {2...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\eunderbracefill {1...} {2...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\eunderbracketfill {1...} {2...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\eunderparentfill {1...} {2...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mequal {1...} {2...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mhookleftarrow {1...} {2...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mhookrightarrow {1...} {2...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mLeftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT            OPT            OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mLeftrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT            OPT            OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT            OPT            OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mleftharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT            OPT            OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mleftharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT            OPT            OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mleftrightharpoonarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT            OPT            OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT            OPT            OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mmapsto {...} {...}`

1 TEXT            OPT            OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT            OPT            OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mrel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT    OPT            OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT            OPT            OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mrightharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT            OPT            OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mrightharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT            OPT            OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT            OPT            OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mrightarrowleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT            OPT            OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mtriplerel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT            OPT            OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mtwoheadleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

OPT OPT

`\mtwoheadrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

OPT OPT

`\tequal {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

OPT OPT

`\thookleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

OPT OPT

`\thookrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

OPT OPT

`\tleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

OPT OPT

`\tleftrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

OPT OPT

`\tleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

OPT OPT

`\tleftharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

OPT OPT

`\tleftharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

OPT OPT

`\tleftrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

OPT OPT

`\tleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

OPT OPT

`\tmapsto {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

OPT OPT

`\trightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

OPT OPT

`\trel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

OPT OPT

`\rightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

OPT OPT



`\trightharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\trightharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\trightleftharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\trightoverleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\ttriplerel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\twoheadleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\twoheadrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xequal {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xhookleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xhookrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xLeftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xLeftrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xleftharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xleftharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xleftrightharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xmapsto {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xrel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrowpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrowpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xrightleftharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrowoverleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xtriplerel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xtwoheadleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xtwoheadrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mathfraktur`

`\MATHFRAMED [...1...2...] {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathframed  
2 CONTENT

instances: mframed inmframed mcframed

`\inmframed [...1...2...] {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathframed  
2 CONTENT

`\mcframed [...1...2...] {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathframed  
2 CONTENT

<pre> \mframed [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 inherits: \setup<sup>OPT</sup>mathframed 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \mathfunction {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \mathit </pre>
<pre> \mathitalic </pre>
<pre> \mathop {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \MATHORNAMENT {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \mathover [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 sus vfenced<sup>OPT</sup> 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \MATHOVEREXTENSIBLE {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \MATHOVERTEXTENSIBLE {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT instances: </pre>
<pre> \MATHRADICAL [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 TEXT          OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \mathrm </pre>
<pre> \mathscript </pre>
<pre> \mathsl </pre>
<pre> \mathss </pre>
<pre> \mathtext ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 TEXT          OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \mathtextbf ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 TEXT          OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \mathtextbi ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 TEXT          OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \mathtextbs ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 TEXT          OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \mathtextit ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 TEXT          OPT 2 TEXT </pre>

```
\mathtextsl ... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathtexttf ... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathtf
```

```
\mathtriolet [...]1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\MATHTRIPLET [...]1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\mathtt
```

```
\mathunder [...]1 {...}2 {...}3
1 subso1 vfenc@H
2 NUMBER
3 TEXT
```

```
\MATHUNDEREXTENSIBLE {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\MATHUNDERTEXTENSIBLE {...}1 {...}2
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
instances:
```

```
\MATHUNSTACKED
```

```
\mathupright
```

```
\mathword ... {...}1
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathwordbf ... {...}1
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathwordbi ... {...}1
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathwordbs ... {...}1
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathwordit ... {...}1
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT
```

$\backslash\mathwordsl$ $\dots$ $\{ \dots \}$ 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathwordtf$ $\dots$ $\{ \dots \}$ 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
$\backslash\maxaligned$ $\{ \dots \}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mbox$ $\{ \dots \}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\measure$ $\{ \dots \}$ * NAME
$\backslash\measured$ $\{ \dots \}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mediu$ $[ \dots ]$ * FILE
$\backslash\mediu$ $\dots$ * FILE
$\backslash\medskip$
$\backslash\medspace$
$\backslash\menuinteractiune$ $[ \dots ]$ $[ \dots, \dots, \dots ]$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: $\backslash\seteazameniinteractiune$
$\backslash\message$ $\{ \dots \}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\metaTeX$
$\backslash\mfence$ $\{ \dots \}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\mfunction$ $\{ \dots \}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mfunctionlabeltext$ $\{ \dots \}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mhbox$ $\{ \dots \}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mic$
$\backslash\micaldin$
$\backslash\micaldininclinat$
$\backslash\micinclinat$

<code>\micinclinataldin</code>
<code>\micitalicaldin</code>
<code>\micnormal</code>
<code>\mictype</code>
<code>\middlealigned {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\middlebox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\midhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\midsubsentence</code>
<code>\minimalhbox <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 TEXT            OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\mixedcaps {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\mkvibuffer [...]</code> * BUFFER            OPT
<code>\moduleparameter {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 FILE 2 KEY
<code>\molecule {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\mono</code>
<code>\monoaldin</code>
<code>\mononormal</code>
<code>\monthlong {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\monthshort {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\mprandomnumber</code>
<code>\mtext {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\NormalizeFontHeight \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT

`\NormalizeFontWidth \1..2} {3..} {4..}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 DIMENSION  
4 FONT

`\NormalizeTextHeight {1..} {2..} {3..}`

1 FONT  
2 DIMENSION  
3 TEXT

`\NormalizeTextWidth {1..} {2..} {3..}`

1 FONT  
2 DIMENSION  
3 TEXT

`\Numere {*..}`

\* NUMBER

`\Numereromane {*..}`

\* NUMBER

`\namedheadnumber {*..}`

\* ABSCHNITT

`\namedstructureheadlocation {*..}`

\* ABSCHNITT

`\namedstructureuservariable {1..} {2..}`

1 ABSCHNITT  
2 KEY

`\namedstructurevariable {1..} {2..}`

1 ABSCHNITT  
2 KEY

`\namedtaggedlabeltexts {1..} {2..} {3..} {4..} {5..}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 NAME  
4 NAME  
5 CONTENT

`\naturalhbox 1..2..`

1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\naturalhpack 1..2..`

1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\naturalvbox 1..2..`

1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\naturalvcenter 1..2..`

1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\naturalvpack 1..2..`

1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT

<pre> \naturalvtop <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \naturalwd ... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \necunoscut </pre>
<pre> \negatecolorbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \negated {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \negthinspace </pre>
<pre> \newattribute \*... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \newcatcodetable \*... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \newcounter \*... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \newevery \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \newfrenchspacing </pre>
<pre> \newmode {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \newsignal \*... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \newsystemmode {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \nextbox </pre>
<pre> \nextboxdp </pre>
<pre> \nextboxht </pre>
<pre> \nextboxhtdp </pre>
<pre> \nextboxwd </pre>
<pre> \nextcounter [...] [<sup>2</sup>...] 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \nextcountervalue [...] * NAME </pre>



<code>\nextdepth</code>
<code>\nextparagraphs</code>
<code>\urmatorulPARAGRAPHS</code>
<code>\nextrealpage</code>
<code>\nextrealpagenumber</code>
<code>\nextsubcountervalue [.1.] [.2.]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER
<code>\nextsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\nextuserpage</code>
<code>\nextuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\nocitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocitation {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocite [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocite {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nodetostring \.1. {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\noffigurepages</code>
<code>\noflines</code>
<code>\noflocalfloats</code>
<code>\noheightstrut</code>
<code>\noindentation</code>
<code>\noitem</code>
<code>\nokap {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\nonfrenchspacing</code>
<code>\nonmathematics {...}</code> * CONTENT

<code>\normal</code>
<code>\normalboldface</code>
<code>\normalframedwithsettings [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 2 CONTENT
<code>\normalitalicface</code>
<code>\normalizebodyfontsize \<sup>1</sup>... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION
<code>\normalizedfontsize</code>
<code>\normalizefontdepth \<sup>1</sup>... {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizefontheight \<sup>1</sup>... {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizefontline \<sup>1</sup>... {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizefontwidth \<sup>1</sup>... {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizetextdepth {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
<code>\normalizetextheight {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
<code>\normalizetextline {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
<code>\normalizetextwidth {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
<code>\normalslantedface</code>
<code>\normaltypeface</code>

<pre> \nota [.1.] [.2.] 1 NAME OPT 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \NOTE [...<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>] {...} 1 REFERENCE<sup>PT</sup> 2 TEXT instances: footnote endnote </pre>
<pre> \NOTE [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] * titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE instances: footnote endnote </pre>
<pre> \endnote [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] * titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \footnote [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] * titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \endnote [...<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>] {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \footnote [...<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>] {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \notesymbol [.1.] [.2.] 1 NAME OPT 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \notragged </pre>
<pre> \ntimes {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 TEXT 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \numarformula [...<sup>*</sup>,...<sup>OPT</sup>] * REFERENCE OPT </pre>
<pre> \numarpagina </pre>
<pre> \numartitlu [.1.] [.2.] 1 ABSCHNITT OPT 2 precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim </pre>
<pre> \numartitlucurent </pre>
<pre> \numberofpoints {...} * DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \numere {...} * NUMMER </pre>

<pre>\numereromane {...} * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\obeydepth</pre>
<pre>\objectdepth</pre>
<pre>\objectheight</pre>
<pre>\objectmargin</pre>
<pre>\objectwidth</pre>
<pre>\obox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\offset [...,\<sup>1</sup>...,...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupoffset 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\offsetbox [...,\<sup>1</sup>...,...] \<sup>2</sup> {...} 1 inherits: \setupoffsetbox 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\olinie [...] * REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\onedigitrounding {...} * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\ordinaldaynumber {...} * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\ordinalstr {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\ornamenttext [...,\<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...,\<sup>2</sup>...,...] {...} {...} 1 alternativ = a b <sup>OPT</sup>   inherits: \setupcollector 2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL   culoare = COLOR   inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\ornamenttext [<sup>1</sup>...] {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\ornamenttext [...,\<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...,\<sup>2</sup>...,...] {...} {...} 1 alternativ = a b <sup>OPT</sup>   inherits: \setuplayer 2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\ORNAMENT [<sup>1</sup>...] {...} 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\outputfilename</pre>

<pre>\outputstreambox [..] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\outputstreamcopy [..] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\outputstreamunvbox [..] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\outputstreamunvcopy [..] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\over [..] * REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\overlaybutton [..] * REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\overlaybutton {...} * REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\overlaycolor</pre>
<pre>\overlaydepth</pre>
<pre>\overlayfigure {...} * FILE</pre>
<pre>\overlayheight</pre>
<pre>\overlaylinecolor</pre>
<pre>\overlaylinewidth</pre>
<pre>\overlayoffset</pre>
<pre>\overlayrollbutton [1.] [2.] 1 REFERENCE 2 REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\overlaywidth</pre>
<pre>\overloaderror</pre>
<pre>\overset {1.} {2.} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\PDFcolor {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\PDFETEX</pre>
<pre>\PDFTEX</pre>
<pre>\PICTEX</pre>

<code>\PiCTeX</code>
<code>\PointsToBigPoints {<sup>1</sup>.} \<sup>2</sup>..</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\PointsToReal {<sup>1</sup>.} \<sup>2</sup>..</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\PointsToWholeBigPoints {<sup>1</sup>.} \<sup>2</sup>..</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\PPCHTEX</code>
<code>\PPCHTeX</code>
<code>\PRAGMA</code>
<code>\PtToCm {<sup>*</sup>.}</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\pagearea [<sup>1</sup>.] [<sup>2</sup>..] [<sup>3</sup>..]</code> 1 sus antet text subso <sup>OPT</sup> subso <sup>OPT</sup> 2 text margine bordura 3 stanga dreapta lefttext middletext righttext
<code>\pagebreak [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code> * gol antet subso <sup>OPT</sup> dummy incadrat NUMBER +NUMBER implicit reset dezactivat da nu marcaj blank preferinta preferintamare stanga dreapta par impar cvadrupul ultim ultimpagina start stop NAME
<code>\pagefigure [<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>..,...]</code> 1 FILE <sup>OPT</sup> 2 offset = implicit overlay niciunul DIMENSION
<code>\pagegridspanwidth {<sup>*</sup>.}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\pageinjection [<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>..,...]</code> 1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\pageinjection [...<sup>1</sup>..,...] [...<sup>2</sup>..,...]</code> 1 inherits: \setuppageinj <sup>OPT</sup> ection <sup>OPT</sup> 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\pagestaterealpage {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER
<code>\pagina [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code> * inherits: \p <sup>OPT</sup> agebreak
<code>\paletsize</code>
<code>\PARAGRAPHS</code>
<code>\pastreazablocuri [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</code> 1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> 2 NAME

<pre> \pdfactualtext {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfbackendactualtext {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfbackendcurrentresources </pre>
<pre> \pdfbackendsetcatalog {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfbackendsetcolorspace {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfbackendsettextgstate {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfbackendsetinfo {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfbackendsetname {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfbackendsetpageattribute {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfbackendsetpageresource {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfbackendsetpattern {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfbackendsetshade {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfcolor {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \pdfeTeX </pre>
<pre> \pdfTeX </pre>
<pre> \pelung {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \percent </pre>

<pre> \percentdimen {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION CSNAME 2 DIMENSION NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \permitcarescape </pre>
<pre> \permitcircumflexescape </pre>
<pre> \permitspacesbetweengroups </pre>
<pre> \persiandecimals {...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \persiannumerals {...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \phantom {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \phantombox [..., ...<sup>*</sup>..., ...] * latime = DIMENSION   inaltime = DIMENSION   inaltime = DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \pickupgroupedcommand {...} {...} {...} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \placeattachments </pre>
<pre> \placebtxrendering [...<sup>1</sup>] [..., ...<sup>2</sup>..., ...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering </pre>
<pre> \placecitation [...] * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \placecomments </pre>
<pre> \placecurrentformulanumber </pre>
<pre> \placedbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \placefloat [...<sup>1</sup>] [..., ...<sup>2</sup>..., ...] [..., ...<sup>3</sup>..., ...] {...<sup>4</sup>} {...<sup>5</sup>} 1 SINGULAR OPT OPT 2 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol 3 REFERENCE 4 TEXT 5 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \placefloatwithsetups [...<sup>1</sup>] [..., ...<sup>2</sup>..., ...] [..., ...<sup>3</sup>..., ...] {...<sup>4</sup>} {...<sup>5</sup>} 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol 3 REFERENCE 4 TEXT 5 CONTENT </pre>



`\puneFLOAT [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 split totdeauna<sup>OPT</sup> stanga dreapta<sup>OPT</sup> intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol

2 REFERENCE  
3 TEXT  
4 CONTENT

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

`\punechemical [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 split totdeauna<sup>OPT</sup> stanga dreapta<sup>OPT</sup> intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol

2 REFERENCE  
3 TEXT  
4 CONTENT

`\punefigure [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 split totdeauna<sup>OPT</sup> stanga dreapta<sup>OPT</sup> intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol

2 REFERENCE  
3 TEXT  
4 CONTENT

`\punegraphic [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 split totdeauna<sup>OPT</sup> stanga dreapta<sup>OPT</sup> intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol

2 REFERENCE  
3 TEXT  
4 CONTENT

`\puneintermezzo [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 split totdeauna<sup>OPT</sup> stanga dreapta<sup>OPT</sup> intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol

2 REFERENCE  
3 TEXT  
4 CONTENT

`\punetable [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 split totdeauna<sup>OPT</sup> stanga dreapta<sup>OPT</sup> intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol

2 REFERENCE  
3 TEXT  
4 CONTENT

`\placeframed [...1] [...2,...2,...] {...3}`

1 NAME  
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat  
3 CONTENT

`\placeheadnumber [...]`

\* ABSCHNITT

`\placeheadtext [...]`

\* ABSCHNITT

`\placehelp`

`\placeinitial [...]`

\* NAME

<p><code>\placelayer [..]</code>  * NAME</p>
<p><code>\placelayeredtext [.<sup>1</sup>.] [.,.,.<sup>2</sup>.,.,.] [.,.,.<sup>3</sup>.,.,.] {.<sup>4</sup>.} {.<sup>5</sup>.}</code>  1 NAME  2 inherits: \setuplayer  3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext  4 TEXT  5 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placelistofFLOATS [.,.,.<sup>*</sup>.,.,.]</code>  * inherits: \seteazalista <small>OPT</small>  instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics</p>
<p><code>\placelistofchemicals [.,.,.<sup>*</sup>.,.,.]</code>  * inherits: \seteazalista <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\placelistoffigures [.,.,.<sup>*</sup>.,.,.]</code>  * inherits: \seteazalista <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\placelistofgraphics [.,.,.<sup>*</sup>.,.,.]</code>  * inherits: \seteazalista <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\placelistofintermezzi [.,.,.<sup>*</sup>.,.,.]</code>  * inherits: \seteazalista <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\placelistoftables [.,.,.<sup>*</sup>.,.,.]</code>  * inherits: \seteazalista <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\placelistofpublications [.<sup>1</sup>.] [.,.,.<sup>2</sup>.,.,.]</code>  1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small>  2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering</p>
<p><code>\placelistofsorts [.<sup>1</sup>.] [.,.,.<sup>2</sup>.,.,.]</code>  1 SINGULAR <small>OPT</small>  2 inherits: \seteazasortare</p>
<p><code>\placelistofSORTS [.,.,.<sup>*</sup>.,.,.]</code>  * inherits: \seteazasortare <small>OPT</small>  instances: logos</p>
<p><code>\placelistoflogos [.,.,.<sup>*</sup>.,.,.]</code>  * inherits: \seteazasortare <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\placelistofsynonyms [.<sup>1</sup>.] [.,.,.<sup>2</sup>.,.,.]</code>  1 SINGULAR <small>OPT</small>  2 inherits: \seteazasinonime</p>
<p><code>\placelistofSYNONYMS [.,.,.<sup>*</sup>.,.,.]</code>  * inherits: \seteazasinonime <small>OPT</small>  instances: abbreviations</p>
<p><code>\placelistofabbreviations [.,.,.<sup>*</sup>.,.,.]</code>  * inherits: \seteazasinonime <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\placelocalnotes [.<sup>1</sup>.] [.,.,.<sup>2</sup>.,.,.]</code>  1 NAME <small>OPT</small>  2 inherits: \setupnote</p>

<pre> \placement [<sup>1</sup>.] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>] {<sup>3</sup>...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupplacement 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \PLACEMENT [<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>] {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 inherits: \setupplacement 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \placenamefloat [<sup>1</sup>.] [<sup>2</sup>.] 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \placenameformula [<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>] {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 + - REFERENCE 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \placenames [<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupnote </pre>
<pre> \placepairedbox [<sup>1</sup>.] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>] {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuppairedbox 3 CONTENT 4 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \punePAIREDBOX [<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>] {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} 1 inherits: \setuppairedbox 2 CONTENT 3 TEXT instances: legend </pre>
<pre> \punelegend [<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>] {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} 1 inherits: \setuppairedbox 2 CONTENT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \placeparallel [<sup>1</sup>.] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupparallel </pre>
<pre> \placerawlist [<sup>1</sup>.] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>] 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \seteazalista </pre>
<pre> \placereadingwindow [<sup>1</sup>.] [<sup>2</sup>.] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \plaseazapegrid [<sup>1</sup>.] {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 normal standard da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut box min max centru math math:linie math:jumatatelinie math:-line math:-halflin NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \plaseazapegrid [<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>] {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 inherits: \definegridsmapping 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \plaseazasemnecarte [<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>] 1 ABSCHNITT LISTE 2 ABSCHNITT LISTE 3 inherits: \setupbookmark </pre>

<pre>\popattribute \*.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\popmacro \*.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\popmode [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\popsystemmode {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\positionoverlay {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\positionregionoverlay {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\postponenotes</pre>
<pre>\potrivestecamp [...] [..., ..., ..., ...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupfieldbody</pre>
<pre>\pozitie [..., ..., ..., ...] (...<sup>2</sup>, ...) {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 inherits: \setaf@pozitie 2 POSITION 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\predefinedfont [...] * FONT</pre>
<pre>\predefinefont [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 FONT</pre>
<pre>\predefinesymbol [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\prefixedpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\prependetoks ... \to ...<sup>2</sup> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\prepdgvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\prepdtocommalist {...} \*..<sup>2</sup> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\prepdetoks ... \to ...<sup>2</sup> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\prepdetoksonce ... \to ...<sup>2</sup> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME</pre>

<pre> \prependvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \presetdocument [..., ...*..., ...] * inherits: \setupdocument </pre>
<pre> \presetfieldsymbols [...]*[...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \presetLABELtext [...<sup>1</sup>.] [..., ...<sup>2</sup>..., ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel </pre>
<pre> \presetbtxlabeltext [...<sup>1</sup>.] [..., ...<sup>2</sup>..., ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetheadtext [...<sup>1</sup>.] [..., ...<sup>2</sup>..., ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetlabeltext [...<sup>1</sup>.] [..., ...<sup>2</sup>..., ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetmathlabeltext [...<sup>1</sup>.] [..., ...<sup>2</sup>..., ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetoperatortext [...<sup>1</sup>.] [..., ...<sup>2</sup>..., ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetprefixtext [...<sup>1</sup>.] [..., ...<sup>2</sup>..., ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetsuffixtext [...<sup>1</sup>.] [..., ...<sup>2</sup>..., ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \prestaglabeltext [...<sup>1</sup>.] [..., ...<sup>2</sup>..., ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetunittext [...<sup>1</sup>.] [..., ...<sup>2</sup>..., ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \pretocommalist {...} \<sup>2</sup>... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \prettyprintbuffer {...} {...} 1 BUFFER 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME </pre>
<pre> \prevcounter [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>.] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMBER </pre>

<pre>\prevcountervalue [...*] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\preventmode [...*...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\prevrealpage</pre>
<pre>\prevrealpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\prevsubcountervalue [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\prevsubpage</pre>
<pre>\prevsubpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\prevuserpage</pre>
<pre>\prevuserpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\primasubpagina</pre>
<pre>\procent</pre>
<pre>\proceseazabloc [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 criteriu = text ABSCHNITT</pre>
<pre>\processaction [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>&gt;,...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY</pre>
<pre>\processallactionsinset [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>&gt;,...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY</pre>
<pre>\processassignlist [...<sup>1</sup>,...] \<sup>2</sup>.. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processassignmentcommand [...<sup>1</sup>,...] \<sup>2</sup>.. 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processassignmentlist [...<sup>1</sup>,...] \<sup>2</sup>.. 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processbetween {...<sup>1</sup>} \<sup>2</sup>.. 1 NAME 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processbodyfontenvironmentlist \*.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processcolorcomponents {...*} * COLOR</pre>

<pre> \processcommand [...<sup>1</sup>,...] \<sup>2</sup>. 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcommalist [...<sup>1</sup>,...] \<sup>2</sup>. 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcommalistwithparameters [...<sup>1</sup>,...] \<sup>2</sup>. 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcontent {..<sup>1</sup>} \<sup>2</sup>. 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processfile {*..} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfilemany {*..} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfilenone {*..} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfileonce {*..} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfirstactioninset [..<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>&gt;,...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre>
<pre> \processisolatedchars {..<sup>1</sup>} \<sup>2</sup>. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processisolatedwords {..<sup>1</sup>} \<sup>2</sup>. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processlinetablebuffer [*..] * BUFFER OPT </pre>
<pre> \processlinetablefile {*..} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processlist {..<sup>1</sup>} {..<sup>2</sup>} {..<sup>3</sup>} \<sup>4</sup>. 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER 3 TEXT 4 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processMPbuffer [...<sup>*</sup>,...] * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \processMPfigurefile {*..} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processmonth {..<sup>1</sup>} {..<sup>2</sup>} {..<sup>3</sup>} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 BEFEHL </pre>

`\processranges [...1,...2] \...`

1 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER  
2 CSNAME

`\processeparatedlist [...1] [...2] {...3}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 CSNAME BEFEHL

`\processtEXbuffer [...*]`

\* BUFFER OPT

`\processtokens {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4} {...5}`

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL  
4 BEFEHL  
5 TEXT

`\processuntil \...`

\* CSNAME

`\processxtablebuffer [...*]`

\* NAME OPT

`\processyear {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 NUMBER  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL  
4 BEFEHL

`\produs [...*]`

\* FILE

`\produs ...`

\* FILE

`\profiledbox [...1] [...2,...2,...2,...2] {...3}`

1 niciunul fixat strict<sup>opt</sup> halfixed<sup>opt</sup> quarterfixed<sup>opt</sup> eightsfixed<sup>opt</sup> NAME  
2 inherits: \setupprofile  
3 CONTENT

`\profilegivenbox {...1} ...2`

1 niciunul fixat strict<sup>opt</sup> halfixed<sup>opt</sup> quarterfixed<sup>opt</sup> eightsfixed<sup>opt</sup> NAME  
2 CSNAME NUMBER

`\program [...*]`

\* NAME

`\proiect [...*]`

\* FILE

`\proiect ...`

\* FILE

`\pseudoMixedCapped {...*}`

\* TEXT

`\pseudoSmallCapped {...*}`

\* TEXT

`\pseudoSmallcapped {...*}`

\* TEXT



<p><code>\pseudosmallcapped {..}</code>  * TEXT</p>
<p><code>\punct {..}</code>  * CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\puncte [..]</code>  * NUMBER <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\puncte [..,*..]</code>  * inherits: <small>OPT</small> \setupperperiods</p>
<p><code>\punedeasuprafiecareia {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..}</code>  1 CONTENT  2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\punefatainfata {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..}</code>  1 CONTENT  2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\puneformula [...,*...]</code>  * + - REFERENCE <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\punelista [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code>  1 LISTE  2 inherits: \seteazalista</p>
<p><code>\punelistacombinata [<sup>1</sup>..] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code>  1 LISTE  2 inherits: \seteazalista</p>
<p><code>\puneCOMBINEDLIST [...,*...]</code>  * inherits: \seteazalista <small>OPT</small>  instances: content</p>
<p><code>\punecontent [...,*...]</code>  * inherits: \seteazalista</p>
<p><code>\punenotesubsol [...,*...]</code>  * inherits: \setupnote <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\punenotesubsollocale [...,*...]</code>  * inherits: \setupnote <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\punenumarpagina</code></p>
<p><code>\puneregistru [<sup>1</sup>..] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code>  1 NAME  2 inherits: \seteazaregistru</p>
<p><code>\puneREGISTER [...,*...]</code>  * inherits: \seteazaregistru <small>OPT</small>  instances: index</p>
<p><code>\puneindex [...,*...]</code>  * inherits: \seteazaregistru <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\punesubformula [...,*...]</code>  * + - REFERENCE <small>OPT</small></p>

<p><code>\purenumber {...}</code>  * NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages</code></p>
<p><code>\pushattribute \*..</code>  * CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\pushbar [...] ... \popbar</code>  * NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushbutton [1.] [2.]</code>  1 NAME  2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable</code></p>
<p><code>\pushculoare [...] ... \popculoare</code>  * COLOR</p>
<p><code>\pushendofline ... \popendofline</code></p>
<p><code>\pushfundal [...] ... \popfundal</code>  * NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushindentation ... \popindentation</code></p>
<p><code>\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing</code></p>
<p><code>\pushmacro \*..</code>  * CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle</code></p>
<p><code>\pushmode [...]</code>  * NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushoutputstream [...]</code>  * NAME                   OPT</p>
<p><code>\pushpath [...] ... \poppath</code>  * PATH</p>
<p><code>\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation</code></p>
<p><code>\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed</code></p>
<p><code>\pushreferenceprefix {...} ... \popreferenceprefix</code>  * + - TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pushsystemmode {...}</code>  * NAME</p>
<p><code>\putboxincache {1.} {2.} 3.</code>  1 NAME  2 NUMBER TEXT  3 CSNAME NUMBER</p>

<pre> \putnextboxin cache {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} \<sup>3</sup>. {<sup>4</sup>.} 1 NAME 2 NUMBER TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \qqad </pre>
<pre> \quad </pre>
<pre> \quads [... ] * NUMBER OPT </pre>
<pre> \quarterstrut </pre>
<pre> \quitcommalist </pre>
<pre> \quitprevcommalist </pre>
<pre> \quittypescriptscanning </pre>
<pre> \ReadFile {<sup>*</sup>.} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \raggedbottom </pre>
<pre> \raggedcenter </pre>
<pre> \raggedleft </pre>
<pre> \raggedright </pre>
<pre> \raggedwidecenter </pre>
<pre> \raisebox {<sup>1</sup>.} \<sup>2</sup>. {<sup>3</sup>.} 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \randomizetext {<sup>*</sup>.} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \randomnumber {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \rawcounter [... ] [... ] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \rawcountervalue [... ] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \rawdate [..., ...] * inherits: \datacurenta </pre>

`\rawdoifelseinset {1..} {2..3..4..} {3..} {4..}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\rawdoifinset {1..} {2..3..} {3..}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\rawdoifinsetelse {1..} {2..3..4..} {3..} {4..}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\rawgetparameters [1..] [2..3..4..]`

1 TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\rawprocessaction [1..] [2..3..>..4..]`

1 BEFEHL  
2 APPLY

`\rawprocesscommaccommand [1..2..] \3..`

1 BEFEHL  
2 CSNAME

`\rawprocesscommalist [1..2..] \3..`

1 BEFEHL  
2 CSNAME

`\rawstructurelistuservariable {*..}`

\* KEY

`\rawsubcountervalue [1..] [2..]`

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER

`\rbox 1.. {2..}`

1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 CONTENT

`\readfile {1..} {2..} {3..}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\readfixfile {1..} {2..} {3..} {4..}`

1 PATH  
2 FILE  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\readjobfile {1..} {2..} {3..}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\readlocfile {1..} {2..} {3..}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\readsetfile {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 PATH
- 2 FILE
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\readsysfile {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\readtexfile {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\readxmlfile {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\realpagenumber`

`\realSmallCapped {*.}`

- \* TEXT

`\realSmallcapped {*.}`

- \* TEXT

`\realsmallcapped {*.}`

- \* TEXT

`\recursedepth`

`\recurselevel`

`\recursestring`

`\redoconvertfont`

`\ref [1.] [2.]`

- 1 implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage
- 2 REFERENCE

`\REFERENCEFORMAT {1.} {2.} [3.]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 REFERENCE

`\referenceprefix`

`\referinta [...1;...] {2.}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TEXT

`\referintapagina [...*;...]`

- \* REFERENCE

`\referintatext [...1;...] {2.}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TEXT

`\referring (...1,...) (...2,...) [...3]`

- 1 POSITION
- 2 POSITION
- 3 REFERENCE

`\reflexie {...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\registerattachment [...1] [...2,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupattachment

`\registerctxluafile {...1} {...2}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 NUMMER

`\registerexternalfigure [...1] [...2] [...3,...]`

- 1 FILE OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setuexternalfigure

`\registerfontclass {...}`

- \* NAME

`\registerhyphenationexception [...1] [...2]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\registerhyphenationpattern [...1] [...2]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\registermenubuttons [...1] [...2]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\registersort [...1] [...2]`

- 1 SINGULAR
- 2 NAME

`\registersynonym [...1] [...2]`

- 1 SINGULAR
- 2 NAME

`\registerunit [...1] [...2,...]`

- 1 prefix unitate operator suffixe simbol packaged
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\REGISTER [...1] [...2,...]`

- 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
- 2 INDEX

instances: index

`\index [...1] [...2,...]`

- 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
- 2 INDEX

`\REGISTER [...1] {...2} [...3,...]`

- 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 INDEX

instances: index

<pre>\index [...] {...} [...<sup>3</sup>+...]</pre> <pre>1 TEXT PRÖCESSOR-&gt;TEXT</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre> <pre>3 INDEX</pre>
<pre>\regular</pre>
<pre>\relatemarking [...] [...]</pre> <pre>1 BESCHRIFTUNG</pre> <pre>2 BESCHRIFTUNG</pre>
<pre>\relateparameterhandlers {...} {...} {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre> <pre>3 NAME</pre> <pre>4 NAME</pre>
<pre>\relaxvalueifundefined {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\remainingcharacters</pre>
<pre>\remarca (...<sup>1</sup>,...) (...<sup>2</sup>,...) [...,<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>,...] {...<sup>4</sup>}</pre> <pre>1 POSITION</pre> <pre>2 POSITION</pre> <pre>3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat</pre> <pre>4 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\removebottomthings</pre>
<pre>\removedepth</pre>
<pre>\removefromcommalist {...} \^2..</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\removelastskip</pre>
<pre>\removelastspace</pre>
<pre>\removemarkedcontent [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\removepunctuation</pre>
<pre>\removesubstring <sup>1</sup>.. \from <sup>2</sup>.. \to <sup>3</sup>..</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre> <pre>3 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\removetoks <sup>1</sup>.. \from <sup>2</sup>..</pre> <pre>1 BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\removeunwantedspaces</pre>
<pre>\replacefeature [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\replacefeature {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>

<pre> \replaceincommalist \.^.. {..} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \replaceword [.^..] [.^..] [.^..] 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \rescan {.^..} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \rescanwithsetup {.^..} {.^..} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \resetallattributes </pre>
<pre> \resetandaddfeature [.^..] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \resetandaddfeature {.^..} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \resetbar </pre>
<pre> \resetboxesincache {.^..} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \resetbreakpoints </pre>
<pre> \resetbuffer [.^..] * BUFFER </pre>
<pre> \resetcharacteralign </pre>
<pre> \resetcharacterkerning </pre>
<pre> \resetcharacterspacing </pre>
<pre> \resetcharacterstripping </pre>
<pre> \resetcollector [.^..] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \resetcounter [.^..] [.^..] 1 NAME          OPT 2 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \resetdigitsmanipulation </pre>
<pre> \resetdirection </pre>
<pre> \reseteazamarcaje [.^..] * BESCHRIFTUNG </pre>
<pre> \resetfeature </pre>



<pre>\resetflag {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetfontcolorsheme</pre>
<pre>\resetfontfallback [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] 1 NAME          OPT 2 FONT</pre>
<pre>\resetfontsolution</pre>
<pre>\resethyphenationfeatures</pre>
<pre>\resetinjector [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetinteractionmenu [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetitaliccorrection</pre>
<pre>\resetlayer [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetlocalfloats</pre>
<pre>\resetMPdrawing</pre>
<pre>\resetMPenvironment</pre>
<pre>\resetMPinstance [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetmarker [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetmode {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\resetparallel [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 NAME          OPT 2 NAME tot</pre>
<pre>\resetpath</pre>
<pre>\resetpenalties \*.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\resetprofile</pre>
<pre>\resetrecurselevel</pre>
<pre>\resetreference [...] * NAME</pre>

<code>\resetreplacement</code>
<code>\resetscript</code>
<code>\resetsetups [..*]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetshowsynonyms [..*]</code> * SINGULAR
<code>\resetsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\resetsymbolset</code>
<code>\resetsystemmode {..*}</code> * NAME
<code>\resettimer</code>
<code>\resettrackers</code>
<code>\resettrialtypesetting</code>
<code>\resetusedsortings [..*]</code> * SINGULAR
<code>\resetusedsynonyms [..*]</code> * SINGULAR
<code>\resetuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\resetvalue {..*}</code> * NAME
<code>\resetvisualizers</code>
<code>\reshapebox {..*}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\resolvedglyphdirect {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..}</code> 1 FONT 2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
<code>\resolvedglyphstyled {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..}</code> 1 FONT 2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
<code>\restartcounter [<sup>1</sup>..] [<sup>2</sup>..] [<sup>3</sup>..]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER
<code>\restorebox {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\restorecatcodes</code>

<pre>\restorecounter [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\restorecurrentattributes {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\restoreendofline</pre>
<pre>\restoreglobalbodyfont</pre>
<pre>\reusableMPgraphic {...} {...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...} 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\reuseMPgraphic {...} {...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...} 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\reuserandomseed</pre>
<pre>\revivefeature</pre>
<pre>\rfence {...} * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\rhbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\rightbottombox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\rightbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\righthbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\rightLABELtext {...} * KEY instances: head label mathlabel</pre>
<pre>\rightheadtext {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\rightlabeltext {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\rightmathlabeltext {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\rightline {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\rightorleftpageaction {...} {...} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\rightskipadaption</pre>

<code>\rightsubguillemot</code>
<code>\righttopleft</code>
<code>\righttoleftthbox</code> <sup>1.</sup> $\{ \dots \}$ <sup>2.</sup> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\righttoleftvbox</code> <sup>1.</sup> $\{ \dots \}$ <sup>2.</sup> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\righttoleftvtop</code> <sup>1.</sup> $\{ \dots \}$ <sup>2.</sup> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\righttopbox</code> $\{ \dots \}$ * CONTENT
<code>\riglertext</code> [ <sup>1.</sup> $\{ \dots \}$ ] [ <sup>2.</sup> $\{ \dots \}$ ] 1 sus centru subsol OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\rigleumplere</code> [ $\dots$ , <sup>1.</sup> $\dots$ , $\dots$ ] [ <sup>2.</sup> $\{ \dots \}$ ] [ <sup>3.</sup> $\{ \dots \}$ ] 1 inherits: \seteazarigleumplere OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\ring</code> $\{ \dots \}$ * CHARACTER
<code>\rlap</code> $\{ \dots \}$ * CONTENT
<code>\robustaddtocmmalist</code> $\{ \dots \}$ \ <sup>2.</sup> $\dots$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\robustdoifelseinset</code> $\{ \dots \}$ $\{ \dots, \dots \}$ $\{ \dots \}$ $\{ \dots \}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\robustdoifinsetelse</code> $\{ \dots \}$ $\{ \dots, \dots \}$ $\{ \dots \}$ $\{ \dots \}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\robustpretocmmalist</code> $\{ \dots \}$ \ <sup>2.</sup> $\dots$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\rollbutton</code> [ $\dots$ , <sup>1.</sup> $\dots$ , $\dots$ ] <sup>2.</sup> $\dots$ [ <sup>3.</sup> $\dots$ ] 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\rollbutton</code> [ <sup>1.</sup> $\dots$ ] [ $\dots$ , <sup>2.</sup> $\dots$ , $\dots$ ] <sup>3.</sup> $\dots$ [ <sup>4.</sup> $\dots$ ] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazameniuiinteractiune 3 TEXT 4 REFERENCE

<code>\roman</code>
<code>\roteste [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \sete@Zarotare 2 CONTENT
<code>\rtop <sup>1</sup> {...}</code> 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
<code>\ruledhbox <sup>1</sup> {...}</code> 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
<code>\ruledhpack <sup>1</sup> {...}</code> 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
<code>\ruledmbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\ruledtopv <sup>1</sup> {...}</code> 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
<code>\ruledtpack <sup>1</sup> {...}</code> 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
<code>\ruledvbox <sup>1</sup> {...}</code> 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
<code>\ruledvpack <sup>1</sup> {...}</code> 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
<code>\ruledvtop <sup>1</sup> {...}</code> 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
<code>\runMPbuffer [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code> * NAME <sup>OPT</sup>
<code>\runningbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\ScaledPointsToBigPoints {...} \<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\Smallcapped {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\safechar {...}</code> * NUMBER

<pre> \samplefile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \sans </pre>
<pre> \sansaldin </pre>
<pre> \sansnormal </pre>
<pre> \sansserif </pre>
<pre> \savebox {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \savebtxdataset [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1 NAME      OPT      OPT      OPT 2 FILE 3 dataset   = NAME   type      = bib lua xml   fisier    = FILE   criteriu  = tot text intro referinta curent aici precedent local componenta SECTIONBLOCK:tot SECTIONBLOCK:referinta               SECTIONBLOCK:curent SECTIONBLOCK:precedent </pre>
<pre> \savebuffer [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] * lista    = NAME   fisier   = FILE   prefix   = da nu </pre>
<pre> \savebuffer [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1 BUFFER 2 FILE </pre>
<pre> \savecounter [...<sup>*</sup>] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \saveculoare ... \restoreculoare </pre>
<pre> \savecurrentattributes {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \savenormalmeaning \*.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \save taggedtwopassdata {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 NAME 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \savetwopassdata {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \sbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \scala [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 NAME      OPT      OPT 2 inherits: \setupscale 3 CONTENT </pre>

`\scriebuffer [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 BUFFER OPT
- 2 inherits: \seteazatyping

`\typeBUFFER [...,*...,...]`

- \* inherits: \seteazatyping OPT

`\scrieinlista [1.] [...,2...,...] {...} {...}`

- 1 LISTE OPT
- 2 inherits: \seteazalista
- 3 NUMMER
- 4 TEXT

`\scrieintreliste [1.] [...,2...,...] {...}`

- 1 LISTE OPT
- 2 inherits: \seteazalista
- 3 BEFEHL

`\SCRIPT`

instances: hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai latin test

`\ethiopic`

`\hangul`

`\hanzi`

`\latin`

`\nihongo`

`\test`

`\thai`

`\scrismanual`

`\secondoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

`\secondoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\secondofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\secondofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\secondofthreeunexpanded {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\secondoftwoarguments {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

`\secondoftwounexpanded {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

`\SECTION [...1,...] {2.}`

1 REFERENCE OPT  
2 TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsection subsection subsection title  
subject subject subject subject subject subject subject

`\SECTION [...*...]`

\* titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsection subsection subsection title  
subject subject subject subject subject subject subject

`\chapter [...*...]`

\* titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\part [...*...]`

\* titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\section [...*...]`

\* titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\subject [...*...]`

\* titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\subsection [...*...]`

\* titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT



`\subsubject [.,.,.*.,.]`

\* titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\subsubsection [.,.,.*.,.]`

\* titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\subsubsubject [.,.,.*.,.]`

\* titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\subsubsubsection [.,.,.*.,.]`

\* titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\subsubsubsubject [.,.,.*.,.]`

\* titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsection [.,.,.*.,.]`

\* titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsubject [.,.,.*.,.]`

\* titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\title [.,.,.*.,.]`

\* titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\chapter [.,.,.1,...] {2.}`

1 REFERENCE OPT  
2 TEXT

`\SECTION [...,1...] {...2.} {...3.}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsection subsection subsection title  
subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

`\chapter [...,1...] {...2.} {...3.}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\part [...,1...] {...2.} {...3.}`

- 1 REFERENCE<sup>PT</sup>
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\section [...,1...] {...2.} {...3.}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subject [...,1...] {...2.} {...3.}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsection [...,1...] {...2.} {...3.}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubject [...,1...] {...2.} {...3.}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubsection [...,1...] {...2.} {...3.}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubsubject [...,1...] {...2.} {...3.}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubsubsection [...,1...] {...2.} {...3.}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubject [...,1...] {...2.} {...3.}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsection [...,1...] {...2.} {...3.}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsubject [...,1...] {...2.} {...3.}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\title [...1,...] {...} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup>
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\part [...1,...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup>
- 2 TEXT

`\section [...1,...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup>
- 2 TEXT

`\subject [...1,...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup>
- 2 TEXT

`\subsection [...1,...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup>
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubject [...1,...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup>
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsection [...1,...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup>
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsubject [...1,...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup>
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsubsection [...1,...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup>
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubject [...1,...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup>
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsection [...1,...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup>
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsubject [...1,...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup>
- 2 TEXT

`\title [...1,...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup>
- 2 TEXT

`\veziREGISTER [1] [...2+...3]`

- 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  - 2 INDEX
  - 3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
- instances: index**

`\veziindex [1] [...2+...3]`

- 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
- 2 INDEX
- 3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

```
\select {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
```

```
\selecteazablocuri [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 criteriu = text ABSCHNITT
```

```
\semncarte [...]1 {...}2
1 ABSCHNITT LISTE
2 TEXT
```

```
\serializecommalist [...,*...]
* BEFEHL
```

```
\serializedcommalist
```

```
\serif
```

```
\serifbold
```

```
\serifnormal
```

```
\setare [...]*
* NAME
```

```
\setareitemization [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\setarelimba [...]1 [...,2...,...]
1 SPRACHE implicitOPT
2 implicit = SPRACHE
stare = start stop
data = inherits: \datacurenta
patterns = FILE
lefthyphenmin = NUMBER
righthyphenmin = NUMBER
lefthyphenchar = NUMBER
righthyphenchar = NUMBER
setups = NAME
spatiere = broad impachetat
font = auto
text = TEXT
limittext = TEXT
hyphen = TEXT
compoundhyphen = TEXT
leftcompoundhyphen = TEXT
rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT
minicitatstanga = BEFEHL
minicitatdreapta = BEFEHL
citatstanga = BEFEHL
citatdreapta = BEFEHL
leftspeech = BEFEHL
rightspeech = BEFEHL
propozitiestanga = BEFEHL
middlespeech = BEFEHL
propozitiedreapta = BEFEHL
midsentence = BEFEHL
subpropozitiestanga = BEFEHL
subpropozitiedreapta = BEFEHL
factor = da nu
```

```
\setarepozitie [...] [1...] [2...]
1 NAME
2 offset = da nu
   unitate = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
   stare = start overlay
   xoffset = DIMENSION
   yoffset = DIMENSION
   xstep = absolut relativ
   ystep = absolut relativ
   xscala = NUMMER
   yscala = NUMMER
   xfactor = NUMMER
   yfactor = NUMMER
   factor = NUMMER
   scala = NUMMER
```

```
\setare {...}
* NAME
```

```
\setbar [...]
* NAME
```

```
\setbigbodyfont
```

```
\setboxllx 1... {2...}
1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\setboxlly 1... {2...}
1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\setbreakpoints [...]
* reset NAME
```

```
\setbuffer [...] ... \endbuffer
* NAME
```

```
\setcapstrut
```

```
\setcatcodetable \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\setcharacteralign {1...} {2...}
1 NUMMER
2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
```

```
\setcharactercasing [...]
* reset CUVANT cuvânt Cuvinte majuscula Majuscula niciunul aleator mixed camel cap Cap
```

```
\setcharactercleaning [...]
* reset 1
```

```
\setcharacterkerning [...]
* reset NAME
```

```
\setcharacterspacing [...]
* reset NAME
```

```
\setcharacterstripping [...]
* reset 1
```

<pre> \setcharstrut {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setcollector [1.] [2.,...2.,...] {3.} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcollector 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setcolormodell [1.] * black bw gri rgb cmyk tot niciunul </pre>
<pre> \setcounter [1.] [2.] [3.] 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \setcounterown [1.] [2.] [3.] 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setcurrentfontclass {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setdataset [1.] [2.] [3.,...3.,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setdefaultpenalties </pre>
<pre> \setdigitsmanipulation [1.] * reset NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \setdirection [1.] * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \setdocumentargument {1.} {2.} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setdocumentargumentdefault {1.} {2.} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setdocumentfilename {1.} {2.} 1 NUMBER 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setdummyparameter {1.} {2.} 1 KEY 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \seteazaaliniat [...;...] * [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul nu nu primul urmatorul da totdeauna niciodata impar par normal reset toggle DIMENSION NAME </pre>
<pre> \seteazaaliniera [...;...] * broad larg subsol inaltime linie inalt jos lohi flushright flushleft centru da nu latime normal reset intern extern flushinner flushouter stanga dreapta center dezactivat ultim end paragraf lefttoright righttoleft l2r r2l tabelul lessshyphenation morehyphenation suspendat nothanging hz fullhz nohz despsilabe nedespsilabe tolerant foartetolerant dilatat extremestretch final 1*final 2*final 3*final 4*final more 1*more 2*more </pre>

```
\seteazaantet [...] [...2...]
```

```
1 text margine borduraOPT
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

```
\seteazaaranjareapag [...,*...]
```

```
* dezactivat oglindit douafete negativ 90 180 270 reset fundal normal 2*16 2*8 2*4 2*2 2**2 2SIDE 2TOP 2UP 2DOWN 2*4*2
2*2*4 2TOPSIDE 2*8*Z 2*6*Z 1*8 1*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12 DOUBLEWINDOW 1*2-Conference
1*4-Conference 2*2*2 2*2*3 XY NAME
```

```
\seteazaaspect [...] [...2...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop normal repetat
margine = DIMENSION
bordura = DIMENSION
distantamargine = DIMENSION
distantabordura = DIMENSION
distantabordurastanga = DIMENSION
distantacoltdreapta = DIMENSION
distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION
distantasus = DIMENSION
distantaantet = DIMENSION
distantasubsol = DIMENSION
distantajos = DIMENSION
preset = NAME
marginestanga = DIMENSION
marginedreapta = DIMENSION
bordurastanga = DIMENSION
borduradreapta = DIMENSION
antet = DIMENSION
subsol = DIMENSION
sus = DIMENSION
jos = DIMENSION
spatiuspate = DIMENSION
spatiusus = DIMENSION
setups = NAME
cutspace = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION centru ajustat
spatiujos = DIMENSION
linii = NUMMER
inaltime = DIMENSION centru ajustat
offsetoriz = DIMENSION
veroffset = DIMENSION
coloane = NUMMER
distantacoloane = DIMENSION
metoda = implicit normal NAME
locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol ofata douafete
latimetext = DIMENSION
inaltimetext = DIMENSION
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
dx = DIMENSION
dy = DIMENSION
scala = NUMMER
sx = NUMMER
sy = NUMMER
marcaje = on dezactivat pagina gol culoare unu doi patru
grid = da nu dezactivat
textdistance = DIMENSION
alternativ = implicit normal marcaj NAME
clipoffset = DIMENSION
cropoffset = DIMENSION
trimoffset = DIMENSION
bleedoffset = DIMENSION
artoffset = DIMENSION
```

```
\seteazaaspect [...*...]
```

```
* reset NAME
```

`\seteazabaracteractiune [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativ = a b c d e f g
  stare = start stop
  comanda = CSNAME
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION max broad
  inaltime = DIMENSION max
  distanta = DIMENSION
  pas = mic mediu mare
  culoarefundal = COLOR
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  culoarecontrast = COLOR
  simbol = da nu
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

`\seteazablanc [...*,...]`

```
* inherits: \blanc OPT
```

`\seteazabloc [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intern = BEFEHL
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

`\seteazablocsectiune [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 pagina = inherits: \pagina
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  numar = da nu
```

`\seteazabuffer [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 BUFFER OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
```

`\seteazacamp [...1] [...2,...] [...3,...] [...4,...] [...5,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 reset eticheta incadrat OPT horizontal vertical
3 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
5 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

`\seteazacampuri [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...] [...4,...]`

```
1 reset eticheta incadrat OPT horizontal vertical
2 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
3 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

`\seteazaclipping [...*,...]`

```
* stare = start stop
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  x = NUMMER
  y = NUMMER
  nx = NUMMER
  ny = NUMMER
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  offsetstanga = DIMENSION
  offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
  offsetsus = DIMENSION
  offsetjos = DIMENSION
  mp = NAME
  n = NUMMER
  offset = DIMENSION
```



`\seteazacoloane [.,.,.*.,.,.]`

\* n = NUMMER  
distanta = DIMENSION  
optiune = fundal  
offset = DIMENSION  
comanda = \...##1  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
directie = stanga dreapta  
balanta = da nu  
aliniere = setupalign  
toleranta = setuptolerance  
blanc = inherits: \blanc  
nsus = NUMMER  
rigla = on dezactivat BEFEHL

`\seteazacomentariu [...1;...] [...2.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 stare = start stop niciunul  
metoda = normal ascuns  
simbol = Comment Ajutor Insert Cheie Newparagraph Note Paragraf Default  
latime = ajustat DIMENSION  
inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION  
inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION  
titlu = TEXT  
subtitlu = TEXT  
autor = TEXT  
nx = NUMMER  
ny = NUMMER  
culoare = COLOR  
optiune = xml max  
textlayer = NAME  
locatie = bordurastanga borduradreapta inmarginemarginestanga marginedreapta text inalt niciunul  
distanta = DIMENSION  
spatiu = da  
buffer = BUFFER

`\seteazacomentariupagina [.,.,.*.,.,.]`

\* locatie = stanga dreapta sus subsol niciunul  
stare = start stop niciunul  
offset = DIMENSION  
distanta = DIMENSION  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION

`\seteazaculoare [.,.,.]`

\* FILE

`\seteazaculori [.,.,.*.,.,.]`

\* stare = start stop  
spot = da nu  
expansiune = da nu  
factor = da nu  
rgb = da nu  
cmyk = da nu  
conversie = da nu totdeauna  
pagecolormodel = auto niciunul NAME  
culoaretext = COLOR  
intent = overprint knockout niciunul

`\seteazadimensiunihartie [...1...] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 sus = BEFEHL  
jos = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
metoda = normal niciunul NAME  
scala = NUMMER  
nx = NUMMER  
ny = NUMMER  
dx = DIMENSION  
dy = DIMENSION  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
spatiusus = DIMENSION  
spatiuspate = DIMENSION  
offset = DIMENSION  
pagina = reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME  
hartie = reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME  
optiune = ajustat max  
distanta = DIMENSION

`\seteazadimensiunihartie [...1...] [...2...]`

1 reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat OPT 90 180 270 NAME  
2 reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat OPT 90 180 270 NAME

`\seteazaecraninteractiune [...1...]`

\* latime = ajustat max tight DIMENSION  
inaltime = ajustat max tight DIMENSION  
spatiuspate = DIMENSION  
offsetoriz = DIMENSION  
veroffset = DIMENSION  
spatiusus = DIMENSION  
optiune = ajustat max ofata douafete semncarte auto niciunul implicit fixat vedere portrait pagina foaie attachment layer  
copies = NUMMER  
intarziere = niciunul NUMMER

`\seteazaelemente [...1...] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 alternativ = stanga dreapta sus subsol inmarginie  
latimetext = DIMENSION  
latime = DIMENSION  
distanta = DIMENSION  
simbol = niciunul NAME  
aliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright intern extern margine  
textalign = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright intern extern  
n = NUMMER  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL

`\seteazaenumerare [...1...] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setupenumeration

```

\seteazafloat [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 aliniaturmator = da nu auto
implicit = inherits: \placefloat
fallback = inherits: \placefloat
intern = BEFEHL
criteriu = DIMENSION
metoda = NUMMER
sidemethod = NUMMER
textmethod = NUMMER
sidealign = inalttime adancime linie jumatatelinie grila normal
grid = inherits: \suptogrid
local = da nu
comanda = \...##1
availablewidth = DIMENSION
availableheight = DIMENSION
latimeminima = DIMENSION
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
locatie = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin
inneredge outeredge spatuspate cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta

distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION
marginestanga = DIMENSION
marginedreapta = DIMENSION
innermargin = DIMENSION
outermargin = DIMENSION
bottombefore = BEFEHL
bottomafter = BEFEHL
expansiune = da nu xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
xmlsetup = NAME
catcodes = NAME
freeregion = da nu
spatiuinainte = niciunul inherits: \blanc
spatiudupa = niciunul inherits: \blanc
latime = DIMENSION
inalttime = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION niciunul overlay
spatiulateralinainte = niciunul inherits: \blanc
spatiulateraldupa = niciunul inherits: \blanc
spacebeforeside = niciunul inherits: \blanc
spaceafterside = niciunul inherits: \blanc
sidethreshold = old dimension
margine = DIMENSION
nsus = DIMENSION
njos = DIMENSION
pas = mic mediu mare linie adancime
nlinii = NUMMER
cache = da nu

```

```

\seteazafloats [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 inherits: \seteazafloat

```

```

\seteazafonttext [...*,...]
* DIMENSION NAME global reset x xx mic mare script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regular sans sansserif suport type
teletype mono scrismanual caligrafic

```

```

\seteazaformulare [...*,...]
* metoda = XML HTML PDF
export = da nu

```

```

\seteazaformule [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupformula

```

```

\seteazafundal [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop
offsetstanga = DIMENSION
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
offsetsus = DIMENSION
offsetjos = DIMENSION
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\seteazafundaluri [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]
1 sus antet text subsol subsol
2 bordurastanga marginestanga text marginedreapta borduradreapta
3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\seteazafundaluri [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 foaie pagina paginastangaOPT paginadreapta text ascuns
2 stare = start stop
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\seteazagrosimelinie [...*]
* mic mediu mare DIMENSION

```

```

\seteazaimpartireafloat [...*,...]
* inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
linii = auto NUMMER
conversie = NAME

```

```

\seteazainconjurat [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME
2 colt = rectangular rotund NUMMER
coltframe = rectangular rotund NUMMER
coltfundal = rectangular rotund NUMMER
raza = DIMENSION
razaframe = DIMENSION
razafundal = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
adancimeframe = DIMENSION
adancimefundal = DIMENSION
culoareframe = COLOR
framesus = on dezactivat NAME
framejos = on dezactivat NAME
framestanga = on dezactivat NAME
framedreapta = on dezactivat NAME
region = da nu
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
offsetframe = DIMENSION
frame = on dezactivat overlay niciunul
fundal = primplan culoare NAME
offsetfundal = incadrat DIMENSION
component = NAME
extras = BEFEHL
foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
foregroundcolor = COLOR
setups = NAME
offset = implicit overlay niciunul DIMENSION
latime = local ajustat max broad fixat DIMENSION
inaltime = ajustat max broad DIMENSION
aliniera = inherits: \seteazaaliniera
strut = da nu niciunul local global
autostrut = da nu
locatie = inaltime adancime inalt jos sus centru subsol linie lohi suspendat mentine formula matematica normal
autolatime = da nu fortat
linii = NUMMER
sus = BEFEHL
jos = BEFEHL
blanc = da nu
profile = NAME
gol = da nu
loffset = DIMENSION
roffset = DIMENSION
toffset = DIMENSION
boffset = DIMENSION
orientation = NUMMER

```

```

\seteazaingust [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME
2 stanga = DIMENSION
mijloc = DIMENSION
dreapta = DIMENSION
implicit = [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL

```

\seteazainteractiunea [...] [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 stare = start stop  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
culoarecontrast = COLOR  
titlu = TEXT  
subtitlu = COLOR  
autor = TEXT  
data = TEXT  
keyword = TEXT  
focus = standard incadrat latime latimeminima inaltime inaltimeminima ajustat tight  
menu = on dezactivat  
fieldlayer = auto NAME  
calculeaza = REFERENCE  
click = da nu  
display = normal nou  
pagina = da nu pagina nume auto  
actiunedeschidere = REFERENCE  
actiuneinchidere = REFERENCE  
actiunedeschiderepagina = REFERENCE  
actiuneinchiderepagina = REFERENCE  
setsimbol = NAME  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
focusoffset = DIMENSION

\seteazainteractiunea [...] [<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* NAME OPT

\seteazajos [...] [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

1 text margine b<sup>OPT</sup>rdura  
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

\seteazalegenda [...] [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setupfloatcaption

\seteazalegendele [...] [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setupfloatcaption

\seteazaliniesilabe [...] [<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* semn = normal larg

\seteazaliniesubtire [...] [<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* inaltime = max DIMENSION  
inaltime = max DIMENSION  
fundal = culoare  
frame = on dezactivat  
grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
alternativ = a b c niciunul  
culoarefundal = COLOR  
culoare = COLOR  
spatiereinterliniara = mic mediu mare NUMMER  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL  
n = NUMMER

\seteazalinii [...] [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 optiune = impachetat  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL  
aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat  
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea  
spatiu = da on dezactivat fixat implicit  
comanda = BEFEHL  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL

```
\seteazaliniimargine [..1.] [..,..2..,..]
```

```
1  NUMBER OPT  
2  inherits: \setupmarginrule
```

```
\seteazaliniinegre [..,..*..,..]
```

```
*  latime      = max DIMENSION  
   inaltime   = max DIMENSION  
   inaltime   = max DIMENSION  
   distanta   = DIMENSION  
   n          = NUMBER  
   alternativ  = a b  
   stil       = STYLE BEFEHL  
   culoare    = COLOR  
   type       = mp da nu  
   mp         = NAME
```

```
\seteazaliniiumplere [..,..*..,..]
```

```
*  inainte    = BEFEHL  
   dupa       = BEFEHL  
   margine    = DIMENSION  
   latime     = DIMENSION  
   distanta   = DIMENSION  
   grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
   culoare    = COLOR
```

```

\seteazalista [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 LISTE
2 stare = start stop
   locatie = niciunul aici
   type = simple comanda userdata
   criteriu = local intro referinta SECTIONBLOCK:referinta tot SECTIONBLOCK:tot text SECTIONBLOCK:text curent
             SECTIONBLOCK:curent aici precedent SECTIONBLOCK:precedent componenta ABSCHNITT SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
   lista = NAME
   latime = ajustat broad auto DIMENSION
   inaltime = ajustat broad DIMENSION
   inaltime = ajustat broad DIMENSION
   simbol = unu doi trei niciunul implicit
   eticheta = da nu niciunul NAME
   starter = BEFEHL
   stopper = BEFEHL
   comanda = \...##1##2##3
   comandanumar = \...##1
   comandatext = \...##1
   comandapagina = \...##1
   numarpagina = da nu totdeauna
   numartitlu = da nu totdeauna
   inainte = BEFEHL
   dupa = BEFEHL
   intre = BEFEHL
   margine = niciunul DIMENSION
   distanta = niciunul DIMENSION
   alinieretitlu = da nu
   numberalign = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
   aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   suspenda = da nu
   stanga = BEFEHL
   dreapta = BEFEHL
   interactiune = da nu tot numar text titlu pagina numarsetiune numarpagina
   limittext = da nu TEXT
   stil = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare = COLOR
   stilnumar = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarenumar = COLOR
   stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext = COLOR
   stilpagina = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarepagina = COLOR
   referinta = NUMMER
   extras = NAME
   order = comanda tot titlu
   alternativ = a b c d e f g stanga dreapta sus subsol comanda niciunul interactive paragraf orizontal
              vertical NAME
   latimemaxima = DIMENSION
   pageprefix = da nu
   pageprefixseparatorset = NAME
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixset = NAME
   pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot
   pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageconversionset = NAME
   pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\seteazalistacombinata [...1.] [...2,...]
1 LISTE
2 inherits: \seteazalista

```

```

\setareCOMBINEDLIST [...*,...]
* inherits: \seteazalista
instances: content

```

```

\setarecontent [...*,...]
* inherits: \seteazalista

```

```

\seteazamajuscule [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME
2 titlu = da nu
   sc = da nu
   stil = STYLE BEFEHL

```

`\seteazamakeup [...1,...] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 pagina = inherits: \pagina  
comanda = BEFEHL  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea  
setups = NAME  
sus = BEFEHL  
jos = BEFEHL  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
locatie = sus  
referinta = REFERENCE  
pagestate = start stop  
stareantet = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal  
staresubsol = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal  
staresus = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal  
starejos = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal  
staretext = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal  
douafete = da nu gol  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\seteazamarcaje [...1,...] [...2...]`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT  
2 stare = start stop  
expansiune = da nu  
separator = BEFEHL  
filtercommand = \...##1

`\seteazamenuinteractiune [...1,...] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 alternativ = vertical orizontal ascuns  
category = NAME  
offsetstanga = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION  
offsetdreapta = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION  
offsetsus = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION  
offsetjos = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION  
latimemaxima = DIMENSION  
inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION  
itemalign = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright jos inalt lohi  
stare = start gol local  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
distanta = overlay DIMENSION  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL  
pozitie = da nu  
mijloc = BEFEHL  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
aceeasipagina = da nu gol niciunul normal implicit  
culoarecontrast = COLOR  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\seteazaminicitat [...*...]`

\* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

`\seteazanumarpagina [...*...]`

\* inherits: \setupserpagenumber

`\seteazanumarsubpagina [...*...]`

\* inherits: \setupcounter

`\seteazanumartitlu [...1] [...2]`

1 ABSCHNITT  
2 [-+]NUMMER



`\seteazanumerotarelinii [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 start = NUMBER
  pas = NUMBER
  metoda = pagina primul urmatorul
  conversie = NAME
  continua = da nu
  locatie = text begin end implicit stanga dreapta intern extern instanga indreapta margine inmarginie
  distanta = DIMENSION
  aliniere = intern extern flushleft flushright stanga dreapta centru auto
  comanda = \...##1
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  margine = DIMENSION
  latime = margine DIMENSION
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

`\seteazanumerotarepagina [...*,...]`

```
* alternativ = ofata douafete
  pagina = inherits: \pagina
  strut = da nu
  comanda = \...##1
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  stare = start stop
  latime = DIMENSION
  locatie = antet subsol stanga centru dreapta instanga indreapta margine inmarginie lamargine marginebordura
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

`\seteazanumerotareparagrafe [...*,...]`

```
* stare = start stop linie reset
  distanta = DIMENSION
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

`\seteazapaleta [...]`

```
* NAME
```

`\seteazaparagrafe [...1] [...2,...] [...3,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 fiecare NUMBER
3 n = NUMBER
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  latime = DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION ajustat
  sus = BEFEHL
  jos = BEFEHL
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  intern = BEFEHL
  comanda = BEFEHL
  rigla = on dezactivat
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  culoarerigla = COLOR
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

`\seteazaparagrafe [...1] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME:NUMBER OPT
2 n = NUMBER
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  latime = DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION ajustat
  sus = BEFEHL
  jos = BEFEHL
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  intern = BEFEHL
  comanda = BEFEHL
  rigla = on dezactivat
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  culoarerigla = COLOR
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

`\seteazaplasareaopozita [...,.*,...]`

\* stare = start stop  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL

`\seteazaprograme [...,.*,...]`

\* stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\seteazareferinte [...,.*,...]`

\* stare = start stop  
expansiune = da nu xml  
autofile = da nu  
export = da nu  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
latime = DIMENSION  
douafete = da nu  
interactiune = eticheta text simbol tot  
separator = BEFEHL  
prefix = + - TEXT

`\seteazaregistru [.1.] [...,.*2.,...]`

1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT  
2 referencemethod = avans  
expansiune = da nu xml  
numarpropriu = da nu  
xmlsetup = NAME  
alternativ = a b A B  
metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc  
compress = da nu tot  
criteriu = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT  
pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL  
pageprefixconversionset = NAME  
pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
pageprefixset = NAME  
pageprefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMMER NUMBER:\* NUMBER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:\* ABSCHNITT:tot  
pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL  
pageprefix = da nu  
pageseparatorset = NAME  
pageconversionset = NAME  
pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
pagesegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMMER NUMBER:\* NUMBER:tot  
latimemaxima = DIMENSION  
indicator = da nu  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
comanda = \...##1  
comandatext = \...##1  
deertextcommand = \...##1  
comandapagina = \...##1  
distanta = DIMENSION  
interactiune = text numarpagina  
numarpagina = da nu  
simbol = a n niciunul 1 2 BEFEHL  
language = implicit DIN\_5007-1 DIN\_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoaretext = COLOR  
stilpagina = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoarepagina = COLOR  
n = NUMBER  
balanta = da nu  
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea  
numberorder = numere

**\seteazaregistru** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...]

1	NAME	OPT	OPT
2	NUMMER		
3	referencemethod	=	avans
	expansiune	=	da nu xml
	numarpropriu	=	da nu
	xmlsetup	=	NAME
	alternativ	=	a b A B
	metoda	=	implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
	compress	=	da nu tot impachetat
	criteriu	=	local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
	pageprefixseparatorset	=	BEFEHL
	pageprefixconversionset	=	NAME
	pageprefixstarter	=	BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
	pageprefixstopper	=	BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
	pageprefixset	=	NAME
	pageprefixsegments	=	NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot
	pageprefixconnector	=	BEFEHL
	pageprefix	=	da nu
	pageseparatorset	=	NAME
	pageconversionset	=	NAME
	pagestarter	=	BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
	pagestopper	=	BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
	pagesegments	=	NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
	latimemaxima	=	DIMENSION
	indicator	=	da nu
	inainte	=	BEFEHL
	dupa	=	BEFEHL
	comanda	=	\...##1
	comandatext	=	\...##1
	deeptextcommand	=	\...##1
	comandapagina	=	\...##1
	distanta	=	DIMENSION
	interactiune	=	text numarpagina
	numarpagina	=	da nu
	simbol	=	a n niciunul 1 2 BEFEHL
	language	=	implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE
	stil	=	STYLE BEFEHL
	culoare	=	COLOR
	stiltext	=	STYLE BEFEHL
	culoaretext	=	COLOR
	stilpagina	=	STYLE BEFEHL
	culoarepagina	=	COLOR
	n	=	NUMMER
	balanta	=	da nu
	alinieri	=	inherits: \seteazaalinieria
	numberorder	=	numere

**\setareREGISTER** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1	NUMMER	OPT
2	inherits: \seteazaregistru	

instances: index

**\setareindex** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1	NUMMER	OPT
2	inherits: \seteazaregistru	

**\seteazarigletext** [...<sup>1</sup>,...]

*	inainte	=	BEFEHL
	dupa	=	BEFEHL
	intre	=	BEFEHL
	grosimerigla	=	DIMENSION
	locatie	=	stanga inmarginie
	stil	=	STYLE BEFEHL
	culoare	=	COLOR
	culoarerigla	=	COLOR
	latime	=	DIMENSION
	inaltime	=	DIMENSION
	distanta	=	DIMENSION
	corectieadancime	=	on dezactivat
	fonttext	=	inherits: \seteazafonttext

`\seteazarigleumplere [...,*...]`

\* inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
n = NUMMER  
spatiereinterliniara = mic mediu mare NUMMER  
distanta = DIMENSION  
latime = ajustat broad DIMENSION  
separator = BEFEHL  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\seteazarotare [...,*...]`

\* locatie = ajustat broad adancime inalt centru implicit normal  
rotatie = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMMER  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\seteazasimbol [...]`

\* NAME

`\seteazasinonime [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 SINGULAR OPT  
2 expansiune = da nu xml  
alternativ = primul ultim normal NAME  
urmatorul = BEFEHL  
comanda = \...##1##2##3  
comandatext = \...##1  
synonymcommand = \...##1  
language = implicit DIN<sub>5007-1</sub> DIN<sub>5007-2</sub> Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE  
metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc  
criteriu = curent precedent local text tot ABSCHNITT  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoaretext = COLOR  
stilsinonim = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoaresinonim = COLOR

`\seteazasortare [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 SINGULAR OPT  
2 expansiune = da nu xml  
alternativ = primul ultim normal NAME  
urmatorul = BEFEHL  
comanda = \...##1##2##3  
comandatext = \...##1  
synonymcommand = \...##1  
language = implicit DIN<sub>5007-1</sub> DIN<sub>5007-2</sub> Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE  
metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc  
criteriu = curent precedent local text tot ABSCHNITT  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoaretext = COLOR  
stilsinonim = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoaresinonim = COLOR

`\seteazaspatiu [...]`

\* fixat impachetat  $\frac{1}{2}$ bad

`\seteazaspatiualb [...,*...]`

\* fix fixat flexibil linie<sup>OPT</sup>umatatelinie quarterline niciunul mic mediu mare implicit DIMENSION

`\seteazaspatiuinterliniar [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 linie = DIMENSION  
inaltime = NUMMER  
inaltime = NUMMER  
inaltimeinima = NUMMER  
mindepth = NUMMER  
distanta = DIMENSION  
sus = NUMMER inaltime  
jos = NUMMER  
dilatat = NUMMER  
shrink = NUMMER

```
\seteazaspatiuinterliniar [...] *
* on dezactivat reset auto mic mediuOPTmare NUMBER DIMENSION
```

```
\seteazaspatiuinterliniar [...] *
* NAME
```

```
\seteazasubsol [...] [...]
1 text margine bordura1
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

```
\seteazasus [...] [...]
1 text margine bordura1
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

```
\seteazatabele [...] *
* text = DIMENSION max
split = da nu repetat auto
frame = on dezactivat
NL = inherits: \blanc
VL = mic mediu mare niciunul NUMBER
HL = mic mediu mare niciunul NUMBER
distanta = mic mediu mare niciunul
alinieri = stanga centru dreapta
comenzi = BEFEHL
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
inaltime = strut NUMBER
inaltime = strut NUMBER
openup = DIMENSION
```

```
\seteazatabulatori [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptabulation
```

```
\seteazatext [...] [...]
1 text margine bordura1
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

```
\seteazatexteantet [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 text margine borduraOPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\seteazatextejos [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 text margine borduraOPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\seteazatextesubsol [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 text margine borduraOPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\seteazatextesus [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 text margine borduraOPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```

\seteazatexttext [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...]
1 text margine bordura OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\setareLABELtext [1...] [2...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

```

```

\setarebtxlabeltext [1...] [2...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setareheadtext [1...] [2...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setarelabeltext [1...] [2...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setaremathlabeltext [1...] [2...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setareoperatortext [1...] [2...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setareprefixtext [1...] [2...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setaresuffixtext [1...] [2...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setaretaglabeltext [1...] [2...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setareunittext [1...] [2...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

`\seteazatitlu [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 ABSCHNITT OPT
2 frontpartlabel = NAME
  bodypartlabel = NAME
  appendixlabel = NAME
  backpartlabel = NAME
  expansiune = da nu xml
  catcodes = NAME
  sectionresetset = NAME
  sectionseparatorset = NAME
  sectionconversionset = NAME
  conversie = NAME
  sectionstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  sectionstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  sectionset = NAME
  sectionsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretext = COLOR
  stilnumar = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoarenumar = COLOR
  cuplare = ABSCHNITT
  numarpropriu = da nu
  beforesection = BEFEHL
  aftersection = BEFEHL
  insidesection = BEFEHL
  numarincrement = da nu lista gol
  punetitlu = da nu ascuns gol sectiune
  numar = da nu
  pagina = inherits: \pagina
  marcaje = pagina reset
  antet = start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
  text = start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
  subsol = start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  continua = da nu
  alinieretitlu = da nu obiectmobil
  spatiereinterliniara = NAME
  interactiune = lista referinta
  internalgrid = NAME
  grid = normal standard da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos
  niciunul linie strut box min max centru math math:linie math:jumatatelinie math:-line math:-halfline
  NAME
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinieria
  toleranta = inherits: \seteazatoleranta
  strut = da nu
  suspenda = linie broad ajustat niciunul NUMMER
  margine = DIMENSION
  aliniaturmator = da nu auto
  alternativ = text paragraf normal margine inmargine sus centru subsol reverse textmarginal NAME
  latime = DIMENSION
  numberwidth = DIMENSION
  latimetext = DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  textdistance = DIMENSION
  comandainainte = BEFEHL
  comandadupa = BEFEHL
  comanda = \...##1##2
  comandatext = \...##1
  deeptextcommand = \...##1
  comandanumar = \...##1
  deepnumbercommand = \...##1
  locatie = NAME
  criteriu = strict positiv tot
```

`\seteazatitluri [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 ABSCHNITT OPT
2 inherits: \seteazatitlu
```

`\seteazatoleranta [...*,...]`

\* orizontal vertical foartestric strict tolerant foartetolerant spatiu dilatat

`\seteazatranzitiepagina [...*]`

\* reset auto start aleator NUMMER

```

\seteazatype [...1,...] [...2.,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 optiune = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
   comanda = CSNAME
   stanga = BEFEHL
   dreapta = BEFEHL
   tab = da nu NUMMER
   compact = absolut ultim tot
   escape = da nu TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   stil = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare = COLOR
   linii = da nu normal despsilabe
   spatiu = on dezactivat normal fixat dilatat

```

```

\seteazatyping [...1,...] [...2.,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 margineimpara = DIMENSION
   marginepara = DIMENSION
   margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
   optiune = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
   stil = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare = COLOR
   aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   linii = da nu normal despsilabe
   spatiu = on dezactivat normal fixat dilatat
   keeptogether = da nu
   inainte = BEFEHL
   dupa = BEFEHL
   strip = da nu NUMMER
   range = NUMMER NAME
   tab = da nu NUMMER
   escape = da nu TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   aliniaturmator = da nu auto
   continua = da nu
   start = NUMMER
   stop = NUMMER
   pas = NUMMER
   numerotare = fisier linie nu
   blanc = inherits: \blanc

```

```

\seteazaurl [...*.,...]
* stil = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare = COLOR

```

```

\setelementexporttag [...1] [...2] [...3]
1 NAME OPT
2 export nature pdf
3 inline display mixed

```

```

\setemeasure {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

```

```

\setevalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

```

```

\setevariable {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE

```

```

\setevariables [...1] [...2.,...]
1 NAME
2 set = BEFEHL
   reset = BEFEHL
   KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setfirstline [...*]
* NAME OPT

```

```

\setflag {...*}
* NAME

```



<pre>\setfont ... * FONT</pre>
<pre>\setfontcolorsheme [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\setfontfeature {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\setfontsolution [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\setfontstrut</pre>
<pre>\setgmeasure {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\setgvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\setgvariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 VALUE</pre>
<pre>\setgvariables [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\sethboxregister ...<sup>1</sup>. {...<sup>2</sup>.} 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\sethyphenatedurlafter {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\sethyphenatedurlbefore {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\sethyphenatedurlnormal {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\sethyphenationfeatures [...<sup>*</sup>,...] * NAME reset OPT</pre>
<pre>\setinitial [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupinitial</pre>
<pre>\setinjector [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>.] 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\setinteraction [...] * ascuns NAME</pre>

<pre> \setinterfacecommand {..} {..} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \setinterfaceconstant {..} {..} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \setinterfaceelement {..} {..} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \setinterfacemessage {..} {..} {..} 1 NAME 2 titlu NAME NUMBER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setinterfacevariable {..} {..} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \setinternalrendering [..] [..] {..} 1 NAME 2 auto embed 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setitaliccorrection [..] * reset 1 2 </pre>
<pre> \setJSreamble {..} {..} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setlayer [..] [..] [..,.,.3.,.] {..} 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 stanga dreapta par impar 3 inherits: \setuplayer 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setlayerframed [..] [..,.,.2.,.] [..,.,.3.,.] {..} 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setuplayer 3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setlayerframed [..] [..,.,.2.,.] {..} 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setlayertext [..] [..,.,.2.,.] [..,.,.3.,.] {..} 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setuplayer 3 aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea latime = DIMENSION stil = STYLE BEFEHL culoare = COLOR 4 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setlinefiller [..] * filler NAME </pre>
<pre> \setlocalhsize [..] * [-+]DIMENSION OPT </pre>

```
\setMPlayer [..] [..] [..,..3..,..] {..}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupplayer
4 CONTENT
```

```
\setMPpositiongraphic {..} {..} {..,..3..,..}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPpositiongraphicrange {..} {..} {..3..} {..,..4..,..}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPtext {..} {..}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\setMPvariable [..] [..2..]
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPvariables [..] [..,..2..,..]
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setmainbodyfont
```

```
\setmainparbuilder [..]
* implicit oneline basic NAME
```

```
\setmarker [..] [..]
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
```

```
\setmarking [..] {..}
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 TEXT
```

```
\setmathstyle {...,*...}
* display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME
```

```
\setmeasure {..} {..}
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\setmessagetext {..} {..}
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMBER
```

```
\setmode {..}
* NAME
```

```
\setnostrut
```

```
\setnote [..] [..,..2..,..] {..3..}
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
```

`\setnotetext [...]1 [...]2,...] {...}3`

1 NAME  
2 REFERENCE  
3 TEXT

`\setnotetext [...]1 [...]2,...]`

1 NAME  
2 titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE

`\setnote [...]1 [...]2,...]`

1 NAME  
2 titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE

`\setobject {...}1 {...}2 \...3 {...}4`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT

`\setoldstyle`

`\setpagegrid [...]1,...]` {...}<sup>2</sup>

1 c = NUMBER  
r = NUMBER  
optiune = niciunul  
2 CONTENT

`\setpagereference {...}1 {...}2,...`

1 NAME  
2 REFERENCE

`\setpagestate [...]1 [...]2`

1 NAME  
2 NAME NUMBER

`\setpagestaterealpageno {...}1 {...}2`

1 NAME  
2 NAME NUMBER

`\setpenalties \...1 {...}2 {...}3`

1 CSNAME  
2 NUMBER  
3 NUMBER

`\setpercentdimen {...}1 {...}2`

1 DIMENSION CSNAME  
2 DIMENSION NUMBER

`\setposition {...}`

\* NAME

`\setpositionbox {...}1 \...2 {...}3`

1 NAME  
2 CSNAME  
3 CONTENT

`\setpositiondata {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4`

1 NAME  
2 DIMENSION  
3 DIMENSION  
4 DIMENSION

`\setpositiondataplus {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.,...}`

1 NAME  
2 DIMENSION  
3 DIMENSION  
4 DIMENSION  
5 TEXT

`\setpositiononly {*.}`

\* NAME

`\setpositionplus {1.} {2.,...} \3. {4.}`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT

`\setpositionstrut {*.}`

\* NAME

`\setprofile [*.]`

\* niciunul fixat strict halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME

`\setrandomseed {*.}`

\* NUMBER

`\setreference [...1,...] [...2.,...]`

1 REFERENCE  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\setreferencedobject {1.} {2.} \3. {4.}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT

`\setregisterentry [1.] [...2.,...] [...3.,...]OPT`

1 NAME  
2 eticheta = NAME  
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
keys:1 = TEXT  
keys:2 = TEXT  
keys:3 = TEXT  
entries:1 = TEXT  
entries:2 = TEXT  
entries:3 = TEXT  
alternativ = TEXT  
3 KEY = VALUE

`\setreplacement [*.]`

\* reset NAME

`\setrigidcolumnbalance *.`

\* CSNAME NUMBER

`\setrigidcolumnhsize {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 DIMENSION  
2 DIMENSION  
3 NUMBER

`\setscript [*.]`

\* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME

`\setsectionblock [1.] [...2.,...]OPT`

1 NAME  
2 semncarte = TEXT

`\setssimplecolumnhsize [...,.*,...]`

\* n = NUMBER  
latime = DIMENSION  
distanta = DIMENSION  
linii = NUMBER

`\setssmallbodyfont`

`\setssmallcaps`

`\setstackbox {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 CONTENT

`\setstructurepageregister [...] [...,.*,...] [...,.*,...]`

1 NAME  
2 eticheta = NAME  
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
keys:1 = TEXT  
keys:2 = TEXT  
keys:3 = TEXT  
entries:1 = TEXT  
entries:2 = TEXT  
entries:3 = TEXT  
alternativ = TEXT  
3 KEY = VALUE

`\setstrut`

`\setssuperiors`

`\setssystemmode {...}`

\* NAME

`\setstabular`

`\settaggedmetadata [...,.*,...]`

\* KEY = VALUE

`\setttextcontent [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]`

1 sus antet text subol subol OPT OPT  
2 text margine bordura  
3 stanga centru dreapta  
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\settightobject {...} {...} \... {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT

`\settightreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT

`\settightunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT

`\settrialtypesetting`

```
\setuevalue {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setugvalue {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\setupalternativestyles [...,.*,...]
```

```
* metoda = normal auto
```

```
\setupattachment [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 titlu = TEXT
  subtitlu = TEXT
  autor = TEXT
  fisier = FILE
  nume = NAME
  buffer = BUFFER
  stare = start stop
  metoda = normal ascuns
  simbol = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default
  latime = ajustat DIMENSION
  inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION
  inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION
  culoare = COLOR
  textlayer = NAME
  locatie = bordurastanga bordurareapta inmarginestanga marginedreapta text inalt niciunul
  distanta = DIMENSION
```

```
\setupattachments [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\setupbackend [...,.*,...]
```

```
* export = da FILE
  xhtml = FILE
  fisier = FILE
  intent = Coated FOGRA39 (ISO 12647-2:2004) GRACoL2006_Coated1v2.icc ISO Coated v2 300 ISO Coated v2 (ECI) ISOnewspaper26v4
  ISOnewspaper26v4_gr ISO Uncoated ISO Uncoated Yellowish ISO Web Coated Japan Color 2001 Coated Japan Color
  2002 Newspaper Japan Web Coated (Ad) SNAP 2007 SWOP2006_Coated3v2.icc SWOP2006_Coated5v2.icc Uncoated FOGRA29
  (ISO 12647-2:2004) Web Coated FOGRA28 (ISO 12647-2:2004) PSR_LWC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_LWC_STD_V2_PT PSR_SC_PLUS_V2_PT
  PSR_SC_STD_V2_PT PSRgravureMF
  spatiu = da nu
  xmpfile = FILE
  format = version implicit PDF/X-1a:2001 PDF/X-1a:2003 PDF/X-3:2002 PDF/X-3:2003 PDF/X-4 PDF/X-4p PDF/X-5g PDF/X-5pg
  PDF/X-5n PDF/A-1a:2005 PDF/A-1b:2005 PDF/A-2a PDF/A-3a PDF/UA-1
  nivel = NUMMER
  optiune = totdeauna niciodata
  profile = FILE
```

```
\setupbar [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 culoare = COLOR
  continua = da nu tot
  gol = da nu
  unitate = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
  order = primplan fundal
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  metoda = NUMMER
  offset = NUMMER
  dy = NUMMER
  max = NUMMER
  foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  foregroundcolor = COLOR
  mp = NAME
  stanga = TEXT
  dreapta = TEXT
```

\setupbars [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setupbar

\setupbleeding [...<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
offset = DIMENSION  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
voffset = DIMENSION  
locatie = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt  
dilatat = da nu  
pagina = da nu

\setupbookmark [...<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* fortat = da nu  
numar = da nu  
numberseparatorset = NAME  
numberconversionset = NAME  
numberstarter = BEFEHL  
numberstopper = BEFEHL  
numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:\* NUMBER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:\* ABSCHNITT:tot  
sectionblock = da nu

\setupbtx [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 specification = implicit apa aps NAME  
dataset = implicit NAME  
comanda = \...#1  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
authorconversion = normal normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short  
etallimit = NUMMER  
etaldisplay = NUMMER  
etaloption = ultim  
stopper = initials  
interactiune = start stop numar text pagina tot  
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum  
authoryear  
sorttype = normal reverse  
compress = da nu  
implicit = implicit NAME  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

\setupbtxdataset [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 language = SPRACHE

\setupbtxlist [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \seteazalista

\setupbtxregister [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 stare = start stop  
dataset = NAME  
field = keyword range numarpagina autor  
register = NAME  
metoda = once  
alternativ = normalshort invertedshort  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR



`\setupbtxtrendering [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 staretext = start stop  
pagestate = start stop  
separator = BEFEHL  
criteriu = precedent cite aici tot niciunul  
filter = TEXT  
specification = NAME  
titlu = TEXT  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
dataset = NAME  
metoda = dataset fortat local global niciunul  
sorttype = short dataset lista referinta folosit implicit cite index  
repete = da nu  
group = NAME  
numerotare = da nu num index tag short pagina

`\setupbtx [...]`

\* NAME

`\setupbutton [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 stare = start stop  
aceeasipagina = da nu gol niciunul normal implicit  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
culoarecontrast = COLOR  
alternativ = ascuns  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupcharacterkerning [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 factor = max NUMMER  
latime = DIMENSION  
features = NAME  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\setupcharacterspacing [...1] [...2] [...3,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 NUMMER  
3 stanga = NUMMER  
dreapta = NUMMER  
alternativ = 0 1

`\setupchemical [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 strut = da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER  
latime = ajustat niciunul NUMMER  
inaltime = ajustat niciunul NUMMER  
stanga = ajustat niciunul NUMMER  
dreapta = ajustat niciunul NUMMER  
sus = ajustat niciunul NUMMER  
jos = ajustat niciunul NUMMER  
scala = mic mediu mare normal NUMMER  
rotatie = NUMMER  
symaliniere = auto  
axa = on dezactivat  
culoareframe = COLOR  
grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
offset = DIMENSION  
unitate = DIMENSION  
factor = NUMMER  
frame = on dezactivat  
culoarerigla = COLOR  
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext  
dimensiune = mic mediu mare  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\setupchemicalframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

\setupcollector [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 rotatie = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMBER
   colt   = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol
   x      = DIMENSION
   y      = DIMENSION
   hoffset = DIMENSION
   voffset = DIMENSION
   locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g
   stare  = start stop

```

```

\setupcolumnspan [...*,...]
* n = NUMBER
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setupcombination [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 nx      = NUMBER
   ny     = NUMBER
   latime = ajustat DIMENSION
   inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION
   locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol
   distanta = DIMENSION
   alternativ = eticheta text
   aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   continua = da nu
   inainte = BEFEHL
   dupa    = BEFEHL
   intre   = BEFEHL
   stil    = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare = COLOR

```

```

\setupcounter [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 start = NUMBER
   counter = NAME
   metoda = pagina
   stare  = start stop
   mod    = bypagina byblock bytext byantet byABSCHNITT
   prefix = da nu
   prefixseparatorset = NAME
   prefixconversion = NAME
   prefixconversionset = NAME
   prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   prefixset = NAME
   prefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot
   numberorder = reverse
   numberseparatorset = NAME
   numberconversion = NAME
   numberconversionset = NAME
   numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot
   type = primul precedent urmatorul ultim numar
   criteriu = strict positiv tot
   prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

```

```

\setupdataset [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 intarziere = da nu

```

`\setupdelimitedtext [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
language = local global SPRACHE
metoda = font
repeta = da nu
locatie = text paragraf margine
stanga = BEFEHL
mijloc = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
nextleft = BEFEHL
nextright = BEFEHL
spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc
spatiudupa = inherits: \blanc
marginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
marginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
aliniaturmator = da nu auto
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stilsimbol = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaresimbol = COLOR
```

`\setupdescription [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 titlu = da nu
nivel = NUMMER
text = TEXT
headcommand = \...##1
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
alternativ = stanga dreapta inmargin instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin outermargin
serried suspendat sus comanda NAME
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
headalign = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
display = da nu
aliniaturmator = da nu auto
latime = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
distanta = niciunul DIMENSION
dilatata = NUMMER
shrink = NUMMER
suspenda = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
closesymbol = BEFEHL
closecommand = \...##1
expansiune = da nu xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
exemplu = TEXT
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretitlu = COLOR
```

`\setupdirections [...,*...,...]`

```
* bidi = on dezactivat local global
metoda = unu doi implicit
fences = da nu
break = ambele inainte
```

`\setupdocument [...,*...,...]`

```
* inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
metadata:author = TEXT
metadata:title = TEXT
metadata:subject = TEXT
metadata:keywords = TEXT
KEY = VALUE
```

`\setupeffect [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 metoda = niciunul comanda
dilatata = NUMMER
grosimerigla = NUMMER
alternativ = normal intern extern ambele ascuns dilatata
```

`\setupenumeration [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 titlu = da nu
  numar = da nu
  comandanumar = \...##1
  distantatitlu = DIMENSION
  stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretitlu = COLOR
  titlecommand = \...##1
  titleleft = BEFEHL
  titleright = BEFEHL
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  simbol = BEFEHL
  starter = BEFEHL
  stopper = BEFEHL
  cuplare = NAME
  counter = NAME
  nivel = NUMMER
  text = TEXT
  headcommand = \...##1
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  alternativ = stanga dreapta inmargin instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin outermargin
              serried suspendat sus comanda NAME
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  headalign = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
  display = da nu
  aliniaturmator = da nu auto
  latime = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
  distanta = niciunul DIMENSION
  dilatat = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER
  suspenda = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
  closesymbol = BEFEHL
  closecommand = \...##1
  expansiune = da nu xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  exemplu = TEXT
  margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretitlu = COLOR
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setupenv [...,*...,...]`

```
* set = BEFEHL
  reset = BEFEHL
  KEY = VALUE
```

`\setupexport [...,*...,...]`

```
* aliniere = flushleft centru flushright normal
  fonttext = DIMENSION
  latime = DIMENSION
  titlu = TEXT
  subtitlu = TEXT
  autor = TEXT
  alternativ = html div
  properties = da nu
  hyphen = da nu
  cssfile = FILE
  primapagina = FILE
  ultimapagina = FILE
```

```
\setupexternalfigure [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  eticheta = NAME
  pagina = NUMMER
  obiect = da nu
  prefix = TEXT
  metoda = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
  controale = da nu
  previzualizare = da nu
  mask = niciunul
  rezolutie = NUMMER
  culoare = COLOR
  arguments = TEXT
  repeta = da nu
  factor = ajustat broad max auto implicit
  hfactor = ajustat broad max auto implicit
  factorw = ajustat broad max auto implicit
  latimemaxima = DIMENSION
  inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
  equalwidth = DIMENSION
  equalheight = DIMENSION
  scala = NUMMER
  xscala = NUMMER
  yscala = NUMMER
  s = NUMMER
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  linii = NUMMER
  locatie = local global implicit
  director = PATH
  optiune = test incadrat gol
  foregroundcolor = COLOR
  reset = da nu
  fundal = culoare primplan NAME
  frame = on dezactivat
  culoarefundal = COLOR
  xmax = NUMMER
  ymax = NUMMER
  frames = on dezactivat
  interactiune = da tot niciunul referinta layer semncarte
  fonttext = DIMENSION
  comment = BEFEHL TEXT
  dimensiune = niciunul media crop trim art
  cache = PATH
  resources = PATH
  display = FILE
  conversie = TEXT
  order = LISTE
  crossreference = da nu NUMMER
```

```
\setupexternalsoundtracks [...*,...]
```

```
* optiune = repetat
```

```
\setupfieldbody [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 category = NAME
  inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

`\setupfieldcategory [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 start = NUMMER
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  type = radio sub text linie push check signature
  values = TEXT
  implicit = TEXT
  culoareframecamp = COLOR
  culoarefundalcamp = COLOR
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  aliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
  n = NUMMER
  simbol = NAME
  fieldlayer = NAME
  optiune = readonly obligatoriu protejat sortat nedisponibil nocheck fixat fisier ascuns tiparibil auto
  clickintru = REFERENCE
  clickies = REFERENCE
  regiuneintrare = REFERENCE
  regiuneiesire = REFERENCE
  dupatasta = REFERENCE
  format = REFERENCE
  verifica = REFERENCE
  calculeaza = REFERENCE
  focusin = REFERENCE
  focusout = REFERENCE
  openpage = REFERENCE
  closepage = REFERENCE
```

`\setupfieldcontentframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjuratinherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

`\setupfieldlabelframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

`\setupfieldtotalframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  distanta = DIMENSION
  alternativ = reset eticheta incadrat orizontal vertical
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

`\setupfiller [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 marginestanga = DIMENSION
  marginedreapta = DIMENSION
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  alternativ = simbol dilatat rigla spatiu
  metoda = local global centru broad
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  aliniere = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
  simbol = BEFEHL
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

`\setupfirstline [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
  alternativ = implicit linie cuvant
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

`\setupfittingpage [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 pagestate = start stop
  comanda = \...##1
  margine = pagina
  scala = NUMMER
  hartie = auto implicit NAME
inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

`\setupfloatcaption [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 suffix = BEFEHL
  suffixseparator = BEFEHL
  suffixstopper = BEFEHL
  locatie = stanga dreapta centru jos inalt grila overlay intern extern innermargin outermargin marginestanga
            marginedreapta lefthanging righthanging suspenda sus subsol dilatat niciunul implicit

  comanda = \...##1
  comandanumar = \...##1
  comandatext = \...##1
  spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc
  spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc
  spatiudupa = inherits: \blanc
  distanta = DIMENSION
  intre = BEFEHL
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  offsetsus = DIMENSION
  offsetjos = DIMENSION
  numar = da nu niciunul
  group = TEXT
  marginestanga = DIMENSION
  marginedreapta = DIMENSION
  innermargin = DIMENSION
  outermargin = DIMENSION
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  latime = ajustat max DIMENSION
  latimeminima = ajustat DIMENSION
  latimemaxima = DIMENSION
inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setupfontexpansion [...1.] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
  factor = NUMMER
  dilatata = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER
  pas = NUMMER
```

`\setupfontprotrusion [...1.] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
  factor = NUMMER
  stanga = NUMMER
  dreapta = NUMMER
```

`\setupfonts [...*,...]`

```
* language = nu auto
```

`\setupfontsolution [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 goodies = FILE
  solution = NAME
  less = NAME
  more = NAME
  metoda = preroll split normal reverse aleator
  criteriu = NUMMER
```

```

\setupformula [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 locatie = stanga dreapta
   aliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright normal
   split = da nu pagina
   strut = da nu
   distanta = DIMENSION
   stanga = BEFEHL
   dreapta = BEFEHL
   spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc
   spatiudupa = inherits: \blanc
   comandanumar = \...#1
   culoare = COLOR
   stilnumar = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarenumar = COLOR
   optiune = impachetat tight centru incadrat linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext
   margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
   marginestanga = DIMENSION
   marginedreapta = DIMENSION
   alternativ = NAME
   aliniaturmator = da nu auto
   grid = inherits: \snaptogrid
   frame = numar
   suspenda = niciunul auto
   expansiune = da nu xml
   referenceprefix = + - TEXT
   xmlsetup = NAME
   catcodes = NAME
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\setupformulaframed [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setupframedcontent [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stanga = BEFEHL
   dreapta = BEFEHL
   leftoffser = DIMENSION
   offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
   offsetsus = DIMENSION
   offsetjos = DIMENSION
   corectielinie = da nu
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setupframedtable [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
   dupa = BEFEHL
   intre = BEFEHL
   distanta = DIMENSION
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setupframedtablecolumn [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER fiecare
3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setupframedtablerow [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER fiecare
3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setupframedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stanga = BEFEHL
   dreapta = BEFEHL
   intern = BEFEHL
   locatie = stanga dreapta centru niciunul
   corectieadancime = on dezactivat
   fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
   aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   stil = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare = COLOR
   inherits: \seteazainconjuratinherits: \setupplacement

```



`\setupglobalreferenceprefix [...]`

\* + - TEXT

`\setupheadalternative [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 alternativ = orizontal vertical undeva  
renderingsetup = NAME

`\setuphelp [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setuphigh [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 distanta = DIMENSION  
up = DIMENSION  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\setuphighlight [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 comanda = da nu  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\setuphyphenation [...*,...]`

\* metoda = original tex implicit hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul

`\setupindentedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
distanta = DIMENSION  
exemplu = TEXT  
text = TEXT  
latime = ajustat broad DIMENSION  
separator = BEFEHL  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoaretitlu = COLOR

`\setupinitial [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 n = NUMMER  
m = NUMMER  
inainte = BEFEHL  
distanta = DIMENSION  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
voffset = linie DIMENSION  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
font = FONT  
text = TEXT  
locatie = margine text  
metoda = primul ultim auto niciunul

`\setupinsertion [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 locatie = pagina text coloane firstcolumn lastcolumn

`\setupitaliccorrection [...*,...]`

\* text totdeauna global niciunul



```
\setupitemgroup [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
inaintetitlu = BEFEHL
dupatitlu = BEFEHL
textstanga = BEFEHL
textdreapta = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
factor = NUMMER
pas = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
optiune = intro aleator continuu impachetat autointro broad text inainte dupa faraalb margine inmargin lamargin
intext larg ajustat nofit paragraf unit serried stopper despachetat repetat norepeat reverse coloane unu
doi trei patru cinci six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*broad NUMMER*serried orizontal NAME

margin = da nu standard DIMENSION
marginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
marginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
alinieri = inherits: \seteazaalinieria
aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
start = NUMMER
symalinieri = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
simbol = NAME
n = NUMMER
aliniaturmator = da nu auto
intern = BEFEHL
comanda = CSNAME
elemente = NUMMER
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
itemalign = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
alignsymbol = da nu
textdistance = mic mediu mare niciunul spatii DIMENSION
punestopper = da nu
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stilititlu = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretitlu = COLOR
stilmarcaj = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaremarcaj = COLOR
stilsimbol = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaresimbol = COLOR
grid = inherits: \definegridsnapping
inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setareITEMGROUP [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]
```

```
1 fiecare NUMMER OPT OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup
instances: itemize
```

```
\setareitemize [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]
```

```
1 fiecare NUMMER OPT OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

`\setuplabel [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 titlu = da nu
  numar = da nu
  comandanumar = \...##1
  distantatitlu = DIMENSION
  stilititlu = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretitlu = COLOR
  titlecommand = \...##1
  titleleft = BEFEHL
  titleright = BEFEHL
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  simbol = BEFEHL
  starter = BEFEHL
  stopper = BEFEHL
  cuplare = NAME
  counter = NAME
  nivel = NUMMER
  text = TEXT
  headcommand = \...##1
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  alternativ = stanga dreapta inmargin instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin outermargin
              serried suspendat sus comanda intext NAME
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  headalign = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
  display = da nu
  aliniaturmator = da nu auto
  latime = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
  distanta = niciunul DIMENSION
  dilatata = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER
  suspenda = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
  closesymbol = BEFEHL
  closecommand = \...##1
  expansiune = da nu xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  exemplu = TEXT
  margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  stilititlu = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretitlu = COLOR
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setuplayer [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop continuu urmatorul repetat
  optiune = test
  pagina = NUMMER
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  region = NAME
  rotatie = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMMER
  pozitie = da nu overlay
  hoffset = max DIMENSION
  voffset = max DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  dx = DIMENSION
  dy = DIMENSION
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  x = DIMENSION
  y = DIMENSION
  colt = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol
  locatie = grila stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g
  linie = NUMMER
  coloana = NUMMER
  directie = normal reverse
  douafete = da nu
  metoda = ajustat overlay
  repeta = da
  preset = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom centru middletop middlebottom middleleft middleleft lefttopleft
          lefttopright NAME
```

`\setuplayeredtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```

\setuplayouttext [...] [...] [...]
1 sus antet text subso1 subso1OPT
2 text margine bordura
3 stare = start stop gol inalt niciunul normal faramarcare NAME
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
strut = da nu
n = NUMMER
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stilstanga = STYLE BEFEHL
stildreapta = STYLE BEFEHL
culoarestanga = COLOR
culoaredreapta = COLOR
latime = DIMENSION
latimestanga = DIMENSION
marginedreapta = DIMENSION

```

```

\setuplinefiller [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 locatie = stanga dreapta ambele
scop = stanga dreapta local
mp = NAME
inaltime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
threshold = DIMENSION
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretex = COLOR
aliniera = inherits: \seteazaaliniera

```

```

\setuplinefillers [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuplinefiller

```

```

\setuplinenote [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 compress = da nu
compressmethod = separator stopper spatiu
compressseparator = BEFEHL
compressdistance = DIMENSION
inherits: \setupnote

```

```

\setuplinetable [...] [...] [...]
1 r c OPT OPT
2 impar par antet NUMMER
3 linii = ajustat NUMMER
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
dilatata = da nu DIMENSION
latimemaxima = ajustat DIMENSION
nstanga = NUMMER
n = NUMMER
repeta = da nu
nx = NUMMER
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = ajustat linie DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
offsetstanga = DIMENSION
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
aliniera = inherits: \seteazaaliniera
fundal = culoare
culoarefundal = COLOR
xheight = max DIMENSION
xdepth = max DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

```

`\setuplistalternative [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  comanda = \...##1##2##3
  renderingsetup = NAME
  latime = DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  dilatat = DIMENSION
  filler = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplistextra [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplocalfloats [...*,...]`

```
* inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazaspatiinterliniar
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...*,...]`

```
* on dezactivat reset auto mic mediuOPTmare NUMBER DIMENSION
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...*,...]`

```
* NAME
```

`\setuplow [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 distanta = DIMENSION
  down = DIMENSION
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

`\setuplowhigh [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 distanta = DIMENSION
  up = DIMENSION
  down = DIMENSION
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

`\setuplowmidhigh [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 up = DIMENSION
  down = DIMENSION
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

`\setupMPgraphics [...*,...]`

```
* culoare = local global
  mpy = FILE
```

`\setupMPinstance [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 format = metafun mpost
  initializations = da nu
  setups = NAME
  stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretext = COLOR
  extensions = da nu
  metoda = binary decimal double scaled implicit
```

`\setupMPpage [...*,...]`

```
* inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

`\setupMPvariables [...1] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\setupmarginblock [...1] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 stare = start stop  
latime = DIMENSION  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL  
aliniera = inherits: \setezaaliniera  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
sus = BEFEHL  
jos = BEFEHL  
locatie = stanga dreapta centru inmargin  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL

`\setupmargindata [...1] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 strut = da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER  
comanda = \...##1  
latime = DIMENSION  
aliniera = inherits: \setezaaliniera  
anchor = region text  
locatie = stanga dreapta intern extern  
metoda = sus linie primul adancime inaltime  
category = implicit bordura  
scop = local global  
optiune = text paragraf  
margin = local normal margine bordura  
distanta = DIMENSION  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
voffset = DIMENSION  
dy = DIMENSION  
spatijjos = DIMENSION  
threshold = DIMENSION  
linie = NUMMER  
stack = da continuu  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\setupmarginframed [...1] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupmarginrule [...1] [...2...]`

1 NUMMER OPT  
2 inherits: \setupsidebar

`\setupmathalignment [...1] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 n = NUMMER  
m = NUMMER  
distanta = DIMENSION  
numar = auto  
separator = TEXT  
aliniera = stanga centru dreapta normal  
locatie = sus center subsol normal  
grid = math nu

`\setupmathcases [...1] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
strut = da nu  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
distanta = DIMENSION  
numberdistance = DIMENSION

```

\setupmathematics [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 openup = da nu
  setsimbol = NAME
  functionstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  compact = da nu
  aliniere = l2r r2l
  bidi = da nu
  sygreek = normal italic niciunul
  lcgreek = normal italic niciunul
  ucgreek = normal italic niciunul
  italics = 1 2 3 4 niciunul reset
  autopunctuation = da nu tot comma yes,semicolon comma,semicolon all,semicolon
  setups = NAME
  domain = NAME reset
  stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretext = COLOR
  functioncolor = COLOR
  integral = limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits niciunul
  stylealternative = NAME
  implicit = normal italic
  fraction = ams ctx

```

```

\setupmathfence [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 comanda = da nu
  stanga = NUMMER
  mijloc = NUMMER
  dreapta = NUMMER
  mathstyle = display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare
  culoare = COLOR
  stare = auto
  metoda = auto
  factor = niciunul auto NUMMER
  mathclass = NUMMER

```

```

\setupmathfraction [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 distantasus = DIMENSION
  distantajos = DIMENSION
  margine = DIMENSION
  culoare = COLOR
  strut = da nu math tight
  alternativ = intern extern ambele
  rigla = da nu auto
  stanga = NUMMER
  dreapta = NUMMER
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  mathstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  distanta = nu niciunul overlay
  inlinethreshold = auto NUMMER
  displaythreshold = auto NUMMER
  fences = NAME

```

```

\setupmathfractions [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupmathfraction

```

```

\setupmathframed [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setupmathmatrix [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  strut = da nu NUMMER
  aliniere = stanga centru dreapta normal
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  distanta = DIMENSION
  locatie = sus subsol inalt jos lohi normal

```

```

\setupmathornament [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativ = mp
  culoare = COLOR
  mpooffset = DIMENSION
  mp = NAME

```



`\setupmathradical [...1...] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 alternativ = implicit normal mp  
culoare = COLOR  
mpoffset = DIMENSION  
mp = NAME

`\setupmathstackers [...1...] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
topcommand = \...##1  
bottomcommand = \...##1  
middlecommand = \...##1  
mp = NAME  
mpheight = DIMENSION  
mpdepth = DIMENSION  
mpoffset = DIMENSION  
culoare = COLOR  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
voffset = DIMENSION  
inaltimeminima = DIMENSION  
mindepth = DIMENSION  
mathclass = rel ord  
offset = min max normal  
locatie = sus subsol inalt jos centru NUMMER  
strut = da nu  
alternativ = normal implicit mp  
latimeminima = DIMENSION  
distanta = DIMENSION  
moffset = DIMENSION  
order = normal reverse  
mathlimits = da nu

`\setupmathstyle [...*...]`

\* display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME

`\setupmixedcolumns [...1...] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 grid = inherits: \definegridsnapping  
grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
metoda = otr box  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
distanta = DIMENSION  
n = NUMMER  
inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION  
latimemaxima = DIMENSION  
pas = DIMENSION  
profile = NAME  
aliniera = inherits: \seteazaalinieria  
setups = NAME  
balanta = da nu  
splitmethod = niciunul fixat  
alternativ = local global  
internalgrid = linie jumatatelinie  
separator = rigla  
strut = da nu  
culoare = COLOR  
culoarerigla = COLOR  
directie = normal reverse  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupmodule [1...] [...2...]`

1 FILE OPT  
2 test = da nu  
KEY = VALUE

`\setupnotation [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 titlu = da nu
  numar = da nu
  type = note
  comandanumar = \...##1
  distantatitlu = DIMENSION
  stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretitlu = COLOR
  titlecommand = \...##1
  titleleft = BEFEHL
  titleright = BEFEHL
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  simbol = BEFEHL
  starter = BEFEHL
  stopper = BEFEHL
  cuplare = NAME
  counter = NAME
  nivel = NUMMER
  text = TEXT
  headcommand = \...##1
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  alternativ = stanga dreapta inmargin instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin outermargin
              serried suspendat sus comanda note NAME
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  headalign = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
  display = da nu
  aliniaturmator = da nu auto
  latime = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
  distanta = niciunul DIMENSION
  dilatat = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER
  suspenda = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
  closesymbol = BEFEHL
  closecommand = \...##1
  expansiune = da nu xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  exemplu = TEXT
  margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretitlu = COLOR
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setupnotations [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupnotation
```

`\setupnote [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 interactiune = da nu numar text tot
  symbolcommand = \...##1
  comandatext = \...##1
  indicator = da nu
  separatorstext = BEFEHL
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  rulecommand = BEFEHL
  rigla = on dezactivat normal stanga dreapta comanda paragraf
  split = tolerant strict foartestrict NUMMER
  factor = NUMMER
  locatie = text pagina inalt subsol niciunul coloane firstcolumn lastcolumn
  urmatorul = BEFEHL
  n = NUMMER
  culoarerigla = COLOR
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  setups = NAME
  spatiereinterliniara = NAME
  paragraf = da nu
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  scop = pagina
  distantacoloane = DIMENSION
  continua = da nu
  alternativ = grila fixat coloane note niciunul
  criteriu = pagina
  fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretext = COLOR
  anchor = urmatorul
  spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc
  spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

`\setupnotes [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupnote
```

`\setupoffset [...*,...]`

```
* inherits: \setupoffsetbox
```

`\setupoffsetbox [...*,...]`

```
* x = DIMENSION
  y = DIMENSION
  offsetstanga = DIMENSION
  offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
  offsetsus = DIMENSION
  offsetjos = DIMENSION
  metoda = fixat
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g
```

`\setupoutputroutine [...1] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = CSNAME
```

`\setupoutputroutine [...]`

```
* NAME
```

`\setuppagechecker [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 linii = NUMMER
  offset = DIMENSION
  metoda = 0 1 2 3
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
```

`\setuppagegrid [...1,...] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 n = NUMMER  
nstanga = NUMMER  
ndreapta = NUMMER  
latime = DIMENSION auto  
distanta = DIMENSION  
linii = NUMMER  
latimemaxima = DIMENSION  
inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION  
directie = normal reverse  
pagina = inherits: \pagina  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setuppagegridarea [...1,...] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 stare = start stop repetat  
x = NUMMER  
y = NUMMER  
nx = NUMMER  
ny = NUMMER  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
clipoffset = DIMENSION  
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setuppagegridareatext [1] [2]`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

`\setuppagegridlines [1] [2] [3] [4]`

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 NUMMER  
4 NUMMER

`\setuppagegridspan [...1,...] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 n = NUMMER  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setuppagegridstart [1] [2] [3] [4]`

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 NUMMER  
4 NUMMER

`\setuppageinjection [...1,...] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 stare = precedent urmatorul NUMMER  
intarziere = da nu  
alternativ = figura buffer setups niciunul NAME  
pagina = inherits: \pagina  
pagestate = start stop  
n = NUMMER  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setuppageinjectionalternative [...1,...] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 renderingsetup = NAME

`\setuppageshift [1] [2] [3]`

1 pagina foaie OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 NAME

```
\setuppagestate [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 intarziere = da nu
```

```
\setuppairedbox [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol inalt jos
n = NUMMER
distanta = DIMENSION
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
aliniera = inherits: \seteazaaliniera
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
```

```
\setarePAIREDBOX [...*,...]
* inherits: \setuppairedbox
instances: legend
```

```
\setarelegend [...*,...]
* inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

```
\setuppaper [...*,...]
* inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
```

```
\setupparagraph [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
aliniera = inherits: \seteazaaliniera
setups = NAME
```

```
\setupparagraphintro [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 reset fiecare primul urmatorul
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\setupparallel [...1,] [...2,...] [...3,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 setups = NAME
start = NUMMER
n = NUMMER
criteriu = tot
```

```
\setupperiods [...*,...]
* n = NUMMER
latime = DIMENSION ajustat
distanta = DIMENSION
simbol = BEFEHL
```

```
\setupplacement [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
grid = inherits: \snaptogrid
corectielinie = on dezactivat
corectieadancime = on dezactivat
margine = da nu standard
```

`\setuppositionbar [...,.*,...`

\* stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
n = NUMMER  
min = NUMMER  
max = NUMMER  
text = TEXT  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION

`\setupprocessor [...,1...] [...,.*2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 stare = start stop  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
comanda = \...##1  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\setupprofile [...,1...] [...,.*2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inaltime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
distanta = DIMENSION  
factor = NUMMER  
linii = NUMMER  
metoda = strict fixat niciunul

`\setupquotation [...,.*,...`

\* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

`\setuprealpagenumber [...,.*,...`

\* inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupreferenceformat [...,1...] [...,.*2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 eticheta = \* NAME  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
type = implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage  
setups = NAME  
autocase = da nu  
text = TEXT  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\setupreferenceprefix [.*]`

\* + - TEXT

`\setupreferencestructureprefix [...,1] [...,2] [...,.*3...,...]`

1 NAME ABSCHNITT OPT  
2 implicit OPT  
3 prefix = da nu  
prefixseparatorset = NAME  
prefixconversion = NAME  
prefixconversionset = NAME  
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
prefixset = NAME  
prefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:\* NUMBER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:\* ABSCHNITT:tot  
numberconversion = NAME  
numberconversionset = NAME  
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:\* NUMBER:tot  
numberseparatorset = NAME  
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

`\setupregisters [...,1] [...,.*2...,...]`

1 NAME NAME:NUMBER OPT  
2 inherits: \seteazaregistru

`\setupregisters [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NUMBER  
3 inherits: \seteazaregistru

`\setuprenderingwindow [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 actiunedeschiderepagina = REFERENCE  
actiuneinchiderepagina = REFERENCE  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setups [...,*...]`

\* NAME

`\setupscale [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 scala = NUMBER  
xscala = NUMBER  
yscale = NUMBER  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = da nu  
linii = NUMBER  
factor = ajustat broad max auto implicit  
hfactor = ajustat broad max auto implicit  
factorw = ajustat broad max auto implicit  
latimemaxima = DIMENSION  
inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION  
s = NUMBER  
sx = NUMBER  
sy = NUMBER  
equalwidth = DIMENSION  
equalheight = DIMENSION  
grid = da ajustat inaltime adancime jumatatelinie

`\setupscript [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 metoda = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test  
preset = NAME  
features = auto

`\setupscripts [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setupscript

`\setupselector [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 n = NUMBER  
m = NUMBER

`\setupshift [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 continua = da nu  
unitate = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc  
metoda = NUMBER  
dy = NUMBER  
aliniera = inherits: \seteazaaliniera  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\setupsidebar [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
culoarerigla = COLOR  
alternativ = NUMBER  
offsetsus = DIMENSION  
offsetjos = DIMENSION  
distanta = DIMENSION  
distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION  
nivel = NUMBER

`\setupspellchecking [...,.*,...]`

\* stare = start stop  
metoda = 1 2 3  
lista = NAME

`\setupstartstop [...,1...] [...,.*2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL  
setups = NAME  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\setupstretched [...,.*,...]`

\* inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

`\setupstruts [...]`

\* da nu auto cap OPTajustat linie implicit CHARACTER

`\setupstyle [...,1...] [...,.*2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 metoda = comanda  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\setupsubformula [...,1...] [...,.*2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 aliniaturmator = da nu auto

`\setupsubformulas [...,1...] [...,.*2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setupsubformula

`\setupsynctex [...,.*,...]`

\* stare = start stop  
metoda = min max

`\setups {...,*,...}`

\* NAME

`\setupTABLE [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,.*3...,...]`

1 r c x y rand colOPTana primul uOPTtim start antet fiecare impar par unu NUMMER -NUMMER  
2 primul least fiecare doi impar par NUMMER -NUMMER  
3 extras = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
culoaretitlu = COLOR  
stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL  
distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION  
distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION  
distantacoloane = DIMENSION  
latimemaxima = DIMENSION  
setups = NAME  
latimetext = DIMENSION local  
split = da nu repetat auto  
antet = repetat  
optiune = dilatat tight  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
aceeasipagina = inainte dupa ambele  
spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc  
splitoffset = DIMENSION  
aliniazaracter = da nu  
alierearacter = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT  
distanta = DIMENSION  
culoare = COLOR  
stil = math STYLE BEFEHL  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat



```
\setupTEXpage [...,.*,...]
```

```
* inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\setuptabulation [...,1...] [...,2...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 format = TEMPLATE niciunul
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  distanta = mic mediu mare niciunul blank adancime grila DIMENSION
  aliniere = stanga centru dreapta dimension
  rigla = linie normal
  culoarerigla = COLOR
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
  aliniat = da nu
  split = da nu repetat auto
  unitate = DIMENSION
  margine = DIMENSION
  intern = BEFEHL
  EQ = BEFEHL
  antet = da repetat text
  frame = on dezactivat
  titlu = TEXT
  keptogether = da nu
```

```
\setuptagging [...,.*,...]
```

```
* stare = start stop
  metoda = auto
```

```
\setuptextbackground [...,1...] [...,2...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop
  locatie = text paragraf totdeauna niciunul
  criteriu = NUMMER
  alternativ = NUMMER
  mp = NAME
  metoda = NAME
  fundal = culoare
  culoarefundal = COLOR
  colt = rectangular rotund
  nivel = NUMMER
  offsetfundal = DIMENSION
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinieria
  dash = NUMMER
  raza = DIMENSION
  frame = on dezactivat
  culoareframe = COLOR
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  offsetframe = DIMENSION
  offsetstanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
  offsetdreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
  offsetsus = mic mediu mare linie DIMENSION
  offsetjos = mic mediu mare linie DIMENSION
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

```
\setuptextflow [...,1...] [...,2...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 latime = DIMENSION
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

```
\setuptooltip [...,1...] [...,2...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 locatie = stanga centru dreapta
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

`\setupunit [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 metoda = 1 2 3 4 5 6  
language = SPRACHE  
alternativ = text matematica  
order = reverse normal  
separator = mic mediu mare normal niciunul NAME  
spatiu = mic mediu mare normal niciunul NAME  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\setupuserpagenumber [...*,...]`

\* viewerprefix = TEXT  
stare = start stop niciunul mentine gol  
inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupversion [...]`

\* concept fisier temporar final NAME

`\setupviewerlayer [...*,...]`

\* titlu = TEXT  
stare = start stop  
export = da nu  
tiparibil = da nu  
scop = local global  
metoda = niciunul comanda

`\setupvspacing [...*,...]`

\* inherits: \vspacing OPT

`\setupwithargument {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

`\setupwithargumentswapped {...1} {...2}`

1 CONTENT  
2 NAME

`\setupxml [...*,...]`

\* implicit = ascuns niciunul text  
compress = da nu

`\setupxtable [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 latimetext = DIMENSION local  
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext  
spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc  
optiune = tight max dilatat latime inaltime fixat  
inaltimetext = DIMENSION  
latimemaxima = DIMENSION  
distantacoloane = DIMENSION  
distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION  
distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION  
antet = repetat  
subsol = repetat  
grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
split = da nu repetat auto  
splitoffset = DIMENSION  
aceeasipagina = inainte dupa ambele  
distanta = DIMENSION  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setuvalue {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

`\setuxvalue {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

`\setvalue {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

`\setvariable {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 VALUE

`\setvariables [1.] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 set = BEFEHL  
reset = BEFEHL  
KEY = VALUE

`\setvboxregister 1. {2.}`

1 CSNAME NUMBER  
2 CONTENT

`\setvisualizerfont [*.]`

\* FONT OPT

`\setvtopregister 1. {2.}`

1 CSNAME NUMBER  
2 CONTENT

`\setwidthof 1. \to \2..`

1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME

`\setxmeasure {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME  
2 DIMENSION

`\setxvalue {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

`\setxvariable {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 VALUE

`\setxvariables [1.] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 set = BEFEHL  
reset = BEFEHL  
KEY = VALUE

`\shapedhbox {*.}`

\* CONTENT

`\SHIFT {*.}`

\* CONTENT

instances: shiftup shiftdown

`\shiftdown {*.}`

\* CONTENT

`\shiftup {*.}`

\* CONTENT

`\showallmakeup`

```
\showattributes
```

```
\showboxes
```

```
\showbtxdatasetauthors [...,.*,...]
```

```
* specification = NAME          OPT
  dataset       = NAME
  field         = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
                 language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu
                 type volume an yearfiled NAME
```

```
\showbtxdatasetauthors [...]
```

```
* NAME          OPT
```

```
\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...,.*,...]
```

```
* specification = NAME          OPT
  dataset       = NAME
  field         = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
                 language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu
                 type volume an yearfiled NAME
```

```
\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...]
```

```
* NAME          OPT
```

```
\showbtxdatasetfields [...,.*,...]
```

```
* specification = NAME          OPT
  dataset       = NAME
  field         = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
                 language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu
                 type volume an yearfiled NAME
```

```
\showbtxdatasetfields [...]
```

```
* NAME          OPT
```

```
\showbtxfields [...,.*,...]
```

```
* rotatie       = NUMBEROPT
  specification = NAME
```

```
\showbtxfields [...]
```

```
* NAME          OPT
```

```
\showbtxhashedauthors [...]
```

```
* TEXT          OPT
```

```
\showbtxtables [...]
```

```
* TEXT          OPT
```

```
\showchardata {...}
```

```
* TEXT
```

```
\showcharratio {...}
```

```
* TEXT
```

```
\showcolorbar [...]
```

```
* COLOR
```

```
\showcolorcomponents [...]
```

```
* COLOR
```

```
\showcolorset [...]
```

```
* COLOR
```

<code>\showcolorstruts</code>
<code>\showcounter [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\showdirectives</code>
<code>\showdirsinmargin</code>
<code>\showdebuginfo</code>
<code>\showexperiments</code>
<code>\showfont [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>,...]</code> 1 FONT 2 NUMMER
<code>\showfontdata</code>
<code>\showfontitalics</code>
<code>\showfontkerns</code>
<code>\showfontparameters</code>
<code>\showfontstrip [...]<sup>*</sup>,...]</code> * inherits: \seteazafonttext
<code>\showfontstyle [...]<sup>1</sup>,... [...]<sup>2</sup>,... [...]<sup>3</sup>,... [...]<sup>4</sup>,...]</code> 1 inherits: \seteazafonttext 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg 3 tf bf it sl bi bs 4 tot NUMMER
<code>\showglyphs</code>
<code>\showgridsnapping</code>
<code>\showhelp {...}<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE
<code>\showhyphenationtrace [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1 SPRACHE 2 TEXT
<code>\showhyphens {...]<sup>*</sup></code> * TEXT
<code>\showinjector [...]<sup>*</sup>,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\showjustification</code>
<code>\showkerning {...]<sup>*</sup></code> * TEXT
<code>\showlayoutcomponents</code>

<pre>\showligature {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\showligatures [...] * FONT</pre>
<pre>\showlogcategories</pre>
<pre>\showmargins</pre>
<pre>\showmessage {...} {...} {..., ...} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\showminimalbaseline</pre>
<pre>\shownextbox \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\showotfcomposition {...} {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 -1 1 +1 l2r r2l 3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\showparentchain \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\showsetupsdefinition [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\showtimer {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\showtokens [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\showtrackers</pre>
<pre>\showvalue {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\showvariable {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY</pre>
<pre>\showwarning {...} {...} {..., ...} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\simbol [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\simbol {...} * NAME</pre>

```
\simplealignedbox {...} {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
3 CONTENT
```

```
\simplealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT
```

```
\simplealignedspreadbox {...} {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
3 CONTENT
```

```
\simplegroupedcommand {...} {...}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\simplereversealignedbox {...} {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
3 CONTENT
```

```
\simplereversealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT
```

```
\singalcharacteralign {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
```

```
\singlebond
```

```
\sixthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
```

```
\slantedface
```

```
\slicepages [...1...] [...2...OPT...] [...3...OPT...]
1 FILE
2 offset = DIMENSION
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  n = NUMMER
3 offset = DIMENSION
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  n = NUMMER
```

```
\slovenianNumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\sloveniannumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

<code>\smallbodyfont</code>
<code>\smallcappedcharacters {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\smallcappedromannumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\smaller</code>
<code>\smallskip</code>
<code>\smash [...] {...}</code> 1 w h d t <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
<code>\smashbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\smashboxed ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\smashedhbox ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\smashedvbox ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\snaptogrid [...] \^{2} {...}</code> 1 normal standard <sup>OPT</sup> da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut box min max centru math math:linie math:jumatatelinie math:-line math:-halfline NAME 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\snaptogrid [...;...] \^{2} {...}</code> 1 inherits: \defin <sup>OPT</sup> gridsnapping 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\someheadnumber [...] [...]</code> 1 ABSCHNITT 2 precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim
<code>\somekindoftab [...;...;...]</code> * alternativ = orizonta <sup>OPT</sup> vertical latime = DIMENSION inaltime = DIMENSION n = NUMBER m = NUMBER
<code>\somalocalfloat</code>
<code>\somenamedheadnumber {...} {...}</code> 1 ABSCHNITT 2 precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim



`\someplace {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.} [6.]`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 REFERENCE

`\SORTING [1.] {2.}`

1 NAME OPT  
2 CONTENT

instances: logo

`\logo [1.] {2.}`

1 NAME OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\spanishNumerals {*.}`

\* NUMBER

`\spanishnumerals {*.}`

\* NUMBER

`\spatiifixate`

`\spatiu`

`\spatiufixat`

`\splitatasterisk 1. \2. \3.`

1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 CSNAME

`\splitatcolon 1. \2. \3.`

1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 CSNAME

`\splitatcolons 1. \2. \3.`

1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 CSNAME

`\splitatcomma 1. \2. \3.`

1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 CSNAME

`\splitatperiod 1. \2. \3.`

1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 CSNAME

`\splitdffrac {1.} {2.}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT

`\splitfilename {*.}`

\* FILE

`\splitfrac {1.} {2.}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT

<code>\splitoffbase</code>
<code>\splitofffull</code>
<code>\splitoffkind</code>
<code>\splitoffname</code>
<code>\splitoffpath</code>
<code>\splitoffroot</code>
<code>\splitofftokens</code> <sup>1.</sup> \from <sup>2.</sup> \to \ <sup>3.</sup> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\splitofftype</code>
<code>\splitstring</code> <sup>1.</sup> \at <sup>2.</sup> \to \ <sup>3.</sup> \and \ <sup>4.</sup> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
<code>\spreadhbox</code> <sup>*</sup> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\sqrt</code> [ <sup>1.</sup> ] { <sup>2.</sup> } 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
<code>\stackrel</code> { <sup>1.</sup> } { <sup>2.</sup> } 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\stanga</code> <sup>*</sup> * CHARACTER
<code>\startalignment</code> [... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... \stopalignment * inherits: \seteazaalinierea
<code>\startaliniatcentru</code> ... \stopaliniatcentru
<code>\startaliniatdreapta</code> ... \stopaliniatdreapta
<code>\startaliniatstanga</code> ... \stopaliniatstanga
<code>\startallmodes</code> [... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... \stopallmodes * NAME
<code>\startantetabel</code> [ <sup>*</sup> ] ... \stopantetabel * NAME
<code>\startATTACHMENT</code> [ <sup>1.</sup> ] [... <sup>2.</sup> ...] ... \stopATTACHMENT 1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> 2 inherits: \setupattachment instances: attachment

```
\startattachment [...]1 [...]2... \stopattachment
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\startbar [...] ... \stopbar
* NAME
```

```
\startbordermatrix ... \stopbordermatrix
```

```
\startbitmapimage [...]*... \stopbitmapimage
* culoare = rgb cmyk gri
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  x = NUMMER
  y = NUMMER
```

```
\startblocsectiuneambient [...] ... \stopblocsectiuneambient
* NAME
```

```
\startbordermatrix ... \stopbordermatrix
```

```
\startbtxrenderingdefinitions [...] ... \stopbtxrenderingdefinitions
* NAME
```

```
\startbuffer [...] ... \stopbuffer
* NAME OPT
```

```
\startBUFFER ... \stopBUFFER
instances: hiding
```

```
\starthiding ... \stophiding
```

```
\startcatcodetable \... ... \stopcatcodetable
* CSNAME
```

```
\startcenteraligned ... \stopcenteraligned
```

```
\startcharacteralign [...] ... \stopcharacteralign
* TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
```

```
\startcheckedfences ... \stopcheckedfences
```

```
\startchemical [...]1 [...]2... \stopchemical
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupchemical
```

```
\startcollect ... \stopcollect
```

```
\startcollecting ... \stopcollecting
```

```
\startcoloane [...]*... \stopcoloane
* inherits: \seteazacolOPToane
```

```
\startcolorintent [...] ... \stopcolorintent
* knockout overprint niciunul
```

```
\startcoloronly [...] ... \stopcoloronly
* COLOR
```

<pre> \startcolorset [...] ... \stopcolorset * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startcolumnspan [...,.*,...] ... \stopcolumnspan * inherits: \setupcolumnspan<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startcombination [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopcombination 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupcombination </pre>
<pre> \startcombination [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopcombination 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 N*M </pre>
<pre> \startcomentariupagina ... \stopcomentariupagina </pre>
<pre> \startCOMMENT [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopCOMMENT 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazacomentariu instances: comment </pre>
<pre> \startcomment [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopcomment 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazacomentariu </pre>
<pre> \startcomponenta [...] ... \stopcomponenta * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startcomponenta ... .. \stopcomponenta * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startcontextcode ... \stopcontextcode </pre>
<pre> \startcontextdefinitioncode ... \stopcontextdefinitioncode </pre>
<pre> \startctxfunction ... .. \stopctxfunction * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startctxfunctiondefinition ... .. \stopctxfunctiondefinition * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startculoare [...] ... \stopculoare * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \startcurrentcolor ... \stopcurrentcolor </pre>
<pre> \startcurrentlistentrywrapper ... \stopcurrentlistentrywrapper </pre>
<pre> \startdelimited [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>] ... \stopdelimited 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 inherits: \startingust </pre>
<pre> \startdelimitedtext [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>] ... \stopdelimitedtext 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 inherits: \startingust </pre>

`\startDELIMITEDTEXT [...1] [...2;...] ... \stopDELIMITEDTEXT`  
 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT  
 2 inherits: \startingust  
 instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside

`\startaside [...1] [...2;...] ... \stopaside`  
 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT  
 2 inherits: \startingust

`\startblockquote [...1] [...2;...] ... \stopblockquote`  
 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT  
 2 inherits: \startingust

`\startquotation [...1] [...2;...] ... \stopquotation`  
 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT  
 2 inherits: \startingust

`\startquote [...1] [...2;...] ... \stopquote`  
 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT  
 2 inherits: \startingust

`\startspeech [...1] [...2;...] ... \stopspeech`  
 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT  
 2 inherits: \startingust

`\startDESCRIERE [...1;...*;...] ... \stopDESCRIERE`  
 \* titlu = TEXT OPT  
 semncarte = TEXT  
 lista = TEXT  
 referinta = REFERENCE

`\startDESCRIERE [...1;...] {2} ... \stopDESCRIERE`  
 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT  
 2 TEXT

`\startdespachetat ... \stopdespachetat`

`\startdisplaymath ... \stopdisplaymath`

`\startdmath ... \stopdmath`

`\startdocument [...1;...*;...] ... \stopdocument`  
 \* inherits: \setupdocument<sup>OPT</sup>

`\startdute [...*] ... \stopdute`  
 \* REFERENCE

`\starteffect [...*] ... \stopeffect`  
 \* NAME

`\startEFFECT ... \stopEFFECT`

`\startelement [...*;...] ... \stopelement`  
 \* REFERENCE OPT

`\startembeddedxtable [...1;...*;...] ... \stopembeddedxtable`  
 \* inherits: \setupxtable<sup>OPT</sup>

`\startembeddedxtable [...*] ... \stopembeddedxtable`  
 \* NAME OPT

<pre> \startENUMERARE [...,.*,...] ... \stopENUMERARE * titlu      = TEXT          OPT   semncarte = TEXT   lista     = TEXT   referinta = REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \startENUMERARE [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} ... \stopENUMERARE 1 REFERENCE          OPT      OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startexceptions [...] ... \stopexceptions * SPRACHE </pre>
<pre> \startexpanded ... \stopexpanded </pre>
<pre> \startexpandedcollect ... \stopexpandedcollect </pre>
<pre> \startextendedcatcodetable \*... ... \stopextendedcatcodetable * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \startexternalfigurecollection [...] ... \stopexternalfigurecollection * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startfigura [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...,.*<sup>3</sup>...] ... \stopfigura 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 inherits: \figuraexterna </pre>
<pre> \startfittingpage [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,.*<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopfittingpage 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupfittingpage </pre>
<pre> \startFITTINGPAGE [...,.*,...] ... \stopFITTINGPAGE * inherits: \setupfittingpage<sup>OPT</sup> instances: TEXpage MPpage </pre>
<pre> \startMPpage [...,.*,...] ... \stopMPpage * inherits: \setupfittingpage<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startTEXpage [...,.*,...] ... \stopTEXpage * inherits: \setupfittingpage<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startfixat [...] ... \stopfixat * jos centru in<sup>OPT</sup>alohi implicit </pre>
<pre> \startfloatcombination [...,.*,...] ... \stopfloatcombination * inherits: \setupcombination<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startfloatcombination [...] ... \stopfloatcombination * N*M NAME          OPT </pre>
<pre> \startFLOATtext [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] {<sup>3</sup>...} ... \stopFLOATtext 1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic </pre>

`\startchemicaltext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stopchemicaltext`

1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginestanga marginedreapta  
bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie  
jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt  
ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

`\startfiguretext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stopfiguretext`

1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginestanga marginedreapta  
bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie  
jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt  
ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

`\startgraphicstext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stopgraphicstext`

1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginestanga marginedreapta  
bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie  
jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt  
ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

`\startintermezzotext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stopintermezzotext`

1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginestanga marginedreapta  
bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie  
jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt  
ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

`\starttabletext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stoptabletext`

1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginestanga marginedreapta  
bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie  
jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt  
ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

`\startfont [...] ... \stopfont`

\* FONT <sup>OPT</sup>

`\startfontclass [...] ... \stopfontclass`

\* fiecare NAME

`\startfontsolution [...] ... \stopfontsolution`

\* NAME

`\startformula [...*,...] ... \stopformula`

\* impachetat tigh centr<sup>OPT</sup>u incadrat linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext

`\startformula [...,*...,...] ... \stopformula`

\* optiune = impachetat<sup>OPT</sup>tigh centru incadrat linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext  
margin = da nu standard DIMENSION  
grid = inherits: \snaptogrid

`\startFORMULAformula [...*,...] ... \stopFORMULAformula`

\* impachetat tigh centru incadrat linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext  
instances: sp sd mp md

`\startmdformula [...*,...] ... \stopmdformula`

\* impachetat tigh centr<sup>OPT</sup>u incadrat linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext

`\startmpformula [...*,...] ... \stopmpformula`

\* impachetat tigh centr<sup>OPT</sup>u incadrat linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext

<pre> \startformula [...*...] ... \stopformula *   impacchetat tigh centru<sup>OPT</sup>incadrat linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext </pre>
<pre> \startspformula [...*...] ... \stopspformula *   impacchetat tigh centru<sup>OPT</sup>incadrat linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext </pre>
<pre> \startformule [...*...] ... \stopformule *   + - REFERENCE      OPT </pre>
<pre> \startframed [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopframed 1  NAME      OPT      OPT 2  inherits: \seteazainconjurat </pre>
<pre> \startframedcell [...*...] ... \stopframedcell *   inherits: \seteazainconjurat </pre>
<pre> \startframedcontent [...*] ... \stopframedcontent *   NAME dezactivat      OPT </pre>
<pre> \startframedrow [...*...] ... \stopframedrow *   inherits: \seteazainconjurat </pre>
<pre> \startframedtable [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopframedtable 1  NAME      OPT      OPT 2  inherits: \seteazainconjurat </pre>
<pre> \startfundal [...*...] ... \stopfundal *   inherits: \seteazafundal </pre>
<pre> \startFUNDAL [...*...] ... \stopFUNDAL *   inherits: \seteazafundal instances: fundal </pre>
<pre> \startgridsnapping [...*] ... \stopgridsnapping *   normal standard da stri<sup>OPT</sup> tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut box min     max centru math math:linie math:jumatatelinie math:-line math:-halfline NAME </pre>
<pre> \startgridsnapping [...*...] ... \stopgridsnapping *   inherits: \definegridsnapping </pre>
<pre> \starthboxestohbox ... \stophboxestohbox </pre>
<pre> \starthboxregister [*] ... \stophboxregister *   CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \startHELP [...*] ... \stopHELP *   REFERENCE      OPT instances: helptext </pre>
<pre> \starthelptext [...*] ... \stophelptext *   REFERENCE      OPT </pre>
<pre> \starthighlight [...*] ... \stophighlight *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \starthyphenation [...*...] ... \stophyphenation *   original tex implicit hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul </pre>
<pre> \startimath ... \stopimath </pre>



<pre> \startimpachetat [...] ... \stopimpachetat * blank <small>OPT</small> </pre>
<pre> \startindentedtext [...] ... \stopindentedtext * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startINDENTEDTEXT ... \stopINDENTEDTEXT </pre>
<pre> \startingust [<sup>1</sup>] [<small>OPT</small>,...<sup>2</sup>,...<small>OPT</small>] ... \stoppingust 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \setezaingust </pre>
<pre> \startingust [<small>OPT</small>,...<sup>1</sup>,...<small>OPT</small>] [<small>OPT</small>,...<sup>2</sup>,...<small>OPT</small>] ... \stoppingust 1 inherits: \setezaingust 2 [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset </pre>
<pre> \startingust [<sup>1</sup>] [<small>OPT</small>,...<sup>2</sup>,...<small>OPT</small>] ... \stoppingust 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset </pre>
<pre> \startinteractiune [...] ... \stopinteractiune * ascuns NAME </pre>
<pre> \startinterface ... \stopinterface * tot SPRACHE </pre>
<pre> \startintertext ... \stopintertext </pre>
<pre> \startitemgroup [<sup>1</sup>] [<small>OPT</small>,...<sup>2</sup>,...<small>OPT</small>] [<small>OPT</small>,...<sup>3</sup>,...<small>OPT</small>] ... \stopitemgroup 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup 3 inherits: \setupitemgroup </pre>
<pre> \startITEMGROUP [<small>OPT</small>,...<sup>1</sup>,...<small>OPT</small>] [<small>OPT</small>,...<sup>2</sup>,...<small>OPT</small>] ... \stopITEMGROUP 1 inherits: \setupitemgroup 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup instances: itemize </pre>
<pre> \startitemize [<small>OPT</small>,...<sup>1</sup>,...<small>OPT</small>] [<small>OPT</small>,...<sup>2</sup>,...<small>OPT</small>] ... \stopitemize 1 inherits: \setupitemgroup 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup </pre>
<pre> \startJScode <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>3</sup> ... \stopJScode 1 NAME 2 uses 3 NAME </pre>
<pre> \startJSreamble <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>3</sup> ... \stopJSreamble 1 NAME 2 folositi 3 now later </pre>
<pre> \startknockout ... \stopknockout </pre>
<pre> \startlayout [...] ... \stoplayout * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startlinealignment [...] ... \stoplinealignment * stanga centru dreapta max </pre>
<pre> \startlinecorrection [...<sup>*</sup>,...<small>OPT</small>] ... \stoplinecorrection * blank inherits: \blanc <small>OPT</small> </pre>

<pre> \startlinefiller [..<sup>1</sup>] [..,..<sup>2</sup>..,..] ... \stoplinefiller 1 filler NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \setuplinefiller </pre>
<pre> \startLINENOTE [..<sup>1</sup>] {..<sup>2</sup>.} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT instances: linenote </pre>
<pre> \startlinenote [..<sup>1</sup>] {..<sup>2</sup>.} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startlinenumbering [..<sup>1</sup>] [..,..<sup>2</sup>..,..] ... \stoplinenumbering 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 continua = da nu start = NUMMER pas = NUMMER metoda = pagina primul urmatorul </pre>
<pre> \startlinenumbering [..<sup>1</sup>] [..<sup>2</sup>.] ... \stoplinenumbering 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 continuu NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \startlinetable ... \stoplinetable </pre>
<pre> \startlinetablebody ... \stoplinetablebody </pre>
<pre> \startlinetablecell [..,..<sup>*</sup>..,..] ... \stoplinetablecell * inherits: \setuplinetable <small>OPT</small> </pre>
<pre> \startlinetablehead ... \stoplinetablehead </pre>
<pre> \startlinie [..<sup>*</sup>] * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \startliniemargine [..<sup>*</sup>] ... \stopliniemargine * NUMMER <small>OPT</small> </pre>
<pre> \startliniemargine [..,..<sup>*</sup>..,..] ... \stopliniemargine * inherits: \setupmarginrule <small>OPT</small> </pre>
<pre> \startLINES [..,..<sup>*</sup>..,..] ... \stopLINES * inherits: \seteazal<sup>OPT</sup>Hii instances: lines </pre>
<pre> \startlines [..,..<sup>*</sup>..,..] ... \stoplines * inherits: \seteazal<sup>OPT</sup>Hii </pre>
<pre> \startlocalfootnotes ... \stoplocalfootnotes </pre>
<pre> \startlocalheadsetup ... \stoplocalheadsetup </pre>
<pre> \startlocallinecorrection [..,..<sup>*</sup>..,..] ... \stoplocallinecorrection * blank inherits: \blanc <small>OPT</small> </pre>
<pre> \startlocalnotes [..,..<sup>*</sup>..,..] ... \stoplocalnotes * NAME </pre>

<pre> \startlocalsetups [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] ... \stoplocalsetups 1  grila          OPT 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startlocalsetups ... \stoplocalsetups *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startlua ... \stoptlua </pre>
<pre> \startluacode ... \stoptluacode </pre>
<pre> \startluaparameterset [...<sup>*</sup>] ... \stoptluaparameterset *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startluasetups [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] ... \stoptluasetups 1  grila          OPT 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startluasetups ... \stoptluasetups *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startMPclip {...} ... \stopMPclip *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startMPcode {...} ... \stopMPcode *  NAME          OPT </pre>
<pre> \startMPdefinitions {...} ... \stopMPdefinitions *  NAME          OPT </pre>
<pre> \startMPdrawing [...<sup>*</sup>] ... \stopMPdrawing *  -             OPT </pre>
<pre> \startMPenvironment [...<sup>*</sup>] ... \stopMPenvironment *  reset global + OPT </pre>
<pre> \startMPextensions {...<sup>*</sup>;...} ... \stopMPextensions *  NAME          OPT </pre>
<pre> \startMPinclusions [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>} ... \stopMPinclusions 1  +             OPT  OPT 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startMPinitializations ... \stopMPinitializations </pre>
<pre> \startMPpositiongraphic {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>;...} ... \stopMPpositiongraphic 1  NAME          OPT 2  KEY </pre>
<pre> \startMPpositionmethod {...} ... \stopMPpositionmethod *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startMPrun {...} ... \stopMPrun *  NAME          OPT </pre>
<pre> \startmakeup [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>;...;...] ... \stopmakeup 1  NAME          OPT 2  inherits: \seteazamakeup </pre>

<pre> \startMAKEUPmakeup [...,.*=.,...] ... \stopMAKEUPmakeup * inherits: \seteazamakeup OPT instances: standard page text middle </pre>
<pre> \startmiddlemakeup [...,.*=.,...] ... \stopmiddlemakeup * inherits: \seteazamakeup OPT </pre>
<pre> \startpagemakeup [...,.*=.,...] ... \stoppagemakeup * inherits: \seteazamakeup OPT </pre>
<pre> \startstandardmakeup [...,.*=.,...] ... \stopstandardmakeup * inherits: \seteazamakeup OPT </pre>
<pre> \starttextmakeup [...,.*=.,...] ... \stoptextmakeup * inherits: \seteazamakeup OPT </pre>
<pre> \startmarginblock [.*] ... \stopmarginblock * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startmarkedcontent [.*] ... \stopmarkedcontent * reset tot NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startMATHALIGNMENT [...,.*=.,...] ... \stopMATHALIGNMENT * inherits: \setupmathalignment OPT instances: align mathalignment </pre>
<pre> \startalign [...,.*=.,...] ... \stopalign * inherits: \setupmathalignment OPT </pre>
<pre> \startmathalignment [...,.*=.,...] ... \stopmathalignment * inherits: \setupmathalignment OPT </pre>
<pre> \startMATHCASES [...,.*=.,...] ... \stopMATHCASES * inherits: \setupmathcases OPT instances: cases mathcases </pre>
<pre> \startcases [...,.*=.,...] ... \stopcases * inherits: \setupmathcases OPT </pre>
<pre> \startmathcases [...,.*=.,...] ... \stopmathcases * inherits: \setupmathcases OPT </pre>
<pre> \startMATHMATRIX [...,.*=.,...] ... \stopMATHMATRIX * inherits: \setupmathmatrix OPT instances: matrix mathmatrix </pre>
<pre> \startmathmatrix [...,.*=.,...] ... \stopmathmatrix * inherits: \setupmathmatrix OPT </pre>
<pre> \startmatrix [...,.*=.,...] ... \stopmatrix * inherits: \setupmathmatrix OPT </pre>
<pre> \startmathmode ... \stopmathmode </pre>
<pre> \startmathstyle [...,*=.,...] ... \stopmathstyle * display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME </pre>
<pre> \startmatrices [...,.*=.,...] ... \stopmatrices * inherits: \setupmathmatrix OPT </pre>

<pre>\startmaxaligned ... \stopmaxaligned</pre>
<pre>\startmediu [...] ... \stopmediu * FILE *</pre>
<pre>\startmediu ... .. \stopmediu * FILE *</pre>
<pre>\startmenuinteractiune [...] ... \stopmenuinteractiune * NAME</pre>
<pre>\startmiddlealigned ... \stopmiddlealigned</pre>
<pre>\startmixedcolumns [^1] [...,^2,^3,^4] ... \stopmixedcolumns 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns</pre>
<pre>\startMIXEDCOLUMNS [...,^*.,^*.,^*.,^*.] ... \stopMIXEDCOLUMNS * inherits: \setupmixedcolumns^OPT instances: itemgroupcolumns boxedcolumns</pre>
<pre>\startboxedcolumns [...,^*.,^*.,^*.,^*.] ... \stopboxedcolumns * inherits: \setupmixedcolumns^OPT</pre>
<pre>\startitemgroupcolumns [...,^*.,^*.,^*.,^*.] ... \stopitemgroupcolumns * inherits: \setupmixedcolumns OPT</pre>
<pre>\startmode [...,^*.,^*.,^*.] ... \stopmode * NAME</pre>
<pre>\startmodeset [...,^1,^1,^1] {^2.} ... \stopmodeset 1 NAME implicit 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\startmodule [...] ... \stopmodule * FILE</pre>
<pre>\startmoduletestsection ... \stopmoduletestsection</pre>
<pre>\startmodule ... .. \stopmodule * FILE</pre>
<pre>\startnamedsection [^1] [...,^2,^2,^2,^2] [...,^3,^3,^3,^3] ... \stopnamedsection 1 ABSCHNITT 2 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE numarpropriu = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\startnamedsubformulas [...,^1,^1,^1] {^2.} ... \stopnamedsubformulas 1 + - REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\startnarrower [...,^*.,^*.,^*.] ... \stopnarrower * [-+]stanga [-+]centru^OPT[-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset</pre>
<pre>\startNARROWER [...,^*.,^*.,^*.] ... \stopNARROWER * [-+]stanga [-+]centru^OPT[-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset</pre>

<code>\startnegativ ... \stopnegativ</code>
<code>\startnicelyfilledbox [...,.*,...] ... \stopnicelyfilledbox</code> * latime = DIMENSION <small>OPT</small> inaltime = DIMENSION offset = DIMENSION strut = da nu
<code>\startnointerference ... \stopnointerference</code>
<code>\startnotallmodes [...,*,...] ... \stopnotallmodes</code> * NAME
<code>\startNOTE [...,*,...] ... \stopNOTE</code> * REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> instances: footnote endnote
<code>\startNOTE [...,.*,...] ... \stopNOTE</code> * titlu = TEXT <small>OPT</small> semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE instances: footnote endnote
<code>\startendnote [...,.*,...] ... \stopendnote</code> * titlu = TEXT <small>OPT</small> semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE
<code>\startfootnote [...,.*,...] ... \stopfootnote</code> * titlu = TEXT <small>OPT</small> semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE
<code>\startendnote [...,*,...] ... \stopendnote</code> * REFERENCE <small>OPT</small>
<code>\startfootnote [...,*,...] ... \stopfootnote</code> * REFERENCE <small>OPT</small>
<code>\startnotext ... \stopnotext</code>
<code>\startnotmode [...,*,...] ... \stopnotmode</code> * NAME
<code>\startopus ... \stopopus</code>
<code>\startoutputstream [...*] ... \stopoutputstream</code> * NAME
<code>\startoverlay ... \stopoverlay</code>
<code>\startoverprint ... \stopoverprint</code>
<code>\startpagefigure [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,.*<sup>2</sup>,...] ... \stoppagefigure</code> 1 FILE <small>OPT</small> 2 offset = implicit overlay niciunul DIMENSION

<pre> \startpagegrid [...] [...] ... \stoppagegrid 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setuppagegrid </pre>
<pre> \startpagegridspan [...] [...] ... \stoppagegridspan 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setuppagegridspan </pre>
<pre> \startPAGEGRID [...] [...] ... \stopPAGEGRID * inherits: \setuppagegrid<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startpagelayout [...] ... \stoppagelayout * pagina paginastanga paginadreapta </pre>
<pre> \startpar [...] [...] ... \stoppar 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupparagraph </pre>
<pre> \startparagraf [...] [...] ... \stopparagraf 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupparagraph </pre>
<pre> \startparagraphs [...] ... \stopparagraphs * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startparagraphscell ... \stopparagraphscell </pre>
<pre> \startPARAGRAPHS ... \stopPARAGRAPHS </pre>
<pre> \startPARALLEL ... \stopPARALLEL </pre>
<pre> \startparbuilder [...] ... \stopparbuilder * implicit oneline basic NAME </pre>
<pre> \startplacefloat [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \stopplacefloat 1 SINGULAR OPT OPT 2 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginemarginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreaapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreaapta undeva effective antet subsol referinta = REFERENCE 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startpuneFLOAT [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \stoppuneFLOAT 1 titlu = TEXT OPT OPT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginemarginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreaapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreaapta undeva effective antet subsol referinta = REFERENCE 2 KEY = VALUE instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic </pre>





<pre> \startpositioning [...] [...] ... \stoppositioning 1 NAME          OPT          OPT 2 inherits: \setarepozitie </pre>
<pre> \startpositionoverlay {...} ... \stoppositionoverlay * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startpositiv ... \stoppositiv </pre>
<pre> \startpostponing [...] ... \stoppostponing * [-+]NUMMER    OPT </pre>
<pre> \startprocessassignmentcommand [...,*...] ... \stopprocessassignmentcommand * KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startprocessassignmentlist [...,*...] ... \stopprocessassignmentlist * KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startprocesscommacommand [...,*...] ... \stopprocesscommacommand * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \startprocesscommalist [...,*...] ... \stopprocesscommalist * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \startprodus [...] ... \stopprodus * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startprodus .* ... \stopprodus * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startproiect [...] ... \stopproiect * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startproiect .* ... \stopproiect * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startprotectedcolors ... \stopprotectedcolors </pre>
<pre> \startpublicatie [...] [...] ... \stoppublicatie 1 NAME          OPT          OPT 2 tag           = REFERENCE   category      = TEXT   k             = REFERENCE   t             = TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startpuneformula [...,*...] ... \stoppuneformula * titlu        = TEXT          OPT   suffix       = TEXT   referinta    = + - REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \startpuneformula [...,*...] ... \stoppuneformula * + - REFERENCE    OPT </pre>
<pre> \startrandomized ... \stoprandomized </pre>
<pre> \startrawsetups [...] [...] ... \stoprawsetups 1 grila        OPT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \startrawsetups .* ... \stoprawsetups * NAME </pre>

```
\startreadingfile ... \stopreadingfile
```

```
\startregime [...] ... \stopregime
```

```
* inherits: \enableregime
```

```
\startregister [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...+...+...]
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
5 INDEX
```

```
\startreusableMPgraphic {1...} {2...,...} ... \stopreusableMPgraphic
```

```
1 NAME  
2 KEY
```

```
\starttriglatext {...} ... \stoptriglatext
```

```
* TEXT
```

```
\startscript [...] ... \stopscript
```

```
* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
```

```
\startsectionblock [1...] [2...,...2...,...] ... \stopsectionblock
```

```
1 NAME  
2 semncarte = TEXT  
inherits: \seteazablocsectiune
```

```
\startSECTIONBLOCK [...,..*...,...] ... \stopSECTIONBLOCK
```

```
* semncarte = TEXT  
inherits: \seteazablocsectiune  
instances: frontmatter bodymatter appendices backmatter
```

```
\startappendices [...,..*...,...] ... \stopappendices
```

```
* semncarte = TEXT  
inherits: \seteazablocsectiune
```

```
\startbackmatter [...,..*...,...] ... \stopbackmatter
```

```
* semncarte = TEXT  
inherits: \seteazablocsectiune
```

```
\startbodymatter [...,..*...,...] ... \stopbodymatter
```

```
* semncarte = TEXT  
inherits: \seteazablocsectiune
```

```
\startfrontmatter [...,..*...,...] ... \stopfrontmatter
```

```
* semncarte = TEXT  
inherits: \seteazablocsectiune
```

```
\startsectionlevel [1...] [2...,...2...,...] [3...,...3...,...] ... \stopsectionlevel
```

```
1 NAME  
2 titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT  
3 KEY = VALUE
```

`\startSECTION [...1...2...] ... \stopSECTION`

1 titlu = TEXT<sup>OPT</sup>  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

instances: part chapter section subsection subsection subsection subsection title  
subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

`\startchapter [...1...2...] ... \stopchapter`

1 titlu = TEXT<sup>OPT</sup>  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\startpart [...1...2...] ... \stoppart`

1 titlu = TEXT<sup>OPT</sup>  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsection [...1...2...] ... \stopsection`

1 titlu = TEXT<sup>OPT</sup>  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubject [...1...2...] ... \stopsubject`

1 titlu = TEXT<sup>OPT</sup>  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsection [...1...2...] ... \stopsubsection`

1 titlu = TEXT<sup>OPT</sup>  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubject [...1...2...] ... \stopsubsubject`

1 titlu = TEXT<sup>OPT</sup>  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsection [...1...2...] ... \stopsubsubsection`

1 titlu = TEXT<sup>OPT</sup>  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubject [...1...] [...2...] ... \stopsubsubject`

1 titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsection [...1...] [...2...] ... \stopsubsubsection`

1 titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsubject [...1...] [...2...] ... \stopsubsubsubject`

1 titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsubsection [...1...] [...2...] ... \stopsubsubsubsection`

1 titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsubsubject [...1...] [...2...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubject`

1 titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\starttitle [...1...] [...2...] ... \stoptitle`

1 titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsetups [...1] [...2] ... \stopsetups`

1 grila  
2 NAME

`\startsetups ... \stopsetups`

\* NAME

`\startshift [...] ... \stopshift`

\* NAME

`\startsidebar [...1] [...2...] ... \stopsidebar`

1 NAME  
2 inherits: \setupsidebar

`\startsimplecolumns [...*...] ... \stopsimplecolumns`

\* inherits: \setsimplecolumnhsiz<sup>OPT</sup>

`\startspecialitem [...1] [...2;...] ... \stopspecialitem`

1 element  
2 REFERENCE

`\startspecialitem [...*] ... \stopspecialitem`

\* sub propriu

`\startspecialitem [...1] {...2} ... \stopspecialitem`

1 sym rulat mar  
2 TEXT

`\startsplitformula ... \stopsplitformula`

`\startspread ... \stopspread`

`\start [...*] ... \stop`

\* NAME OPT

`\startSTARTSTOP ... \stopSTARTSTOP`

`\startstaticMPfigure {...*} ... \stopstaticMPfigure`

\* NAME

`\startstaticMPgraphic {...1} {...2;...] ... \stopstaticMPgraphic`

1 NAME  
2 KEY

`\STARTSTOP {...*}`

\* CONTENT

`\startstrictinspectnextcharacter ... \stopstrictinspectnextcharacter`

`\startstructurepageregister [...1] [...2] [...3;...] [...4;...] OPT`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 eticheta = NAME  
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
keys:1 = TEXT  
keys:2 = TEXT  
keys:3 = TEXT  
entries:1 = TEXT  
entries:2 = TEXT  
entries:3 = TEXT  
alternativ = TEXT  
4 KEY = VALUE

`\startstyle [...*;...] ... \stopstyle`

\* inherits: \setupstyle

`\startstyle [...*] ... \stopstyle`

\* NAME FONT

`\startSTYLE ... \stopSTYLE`

`\startsubformulas [...*;...] ... \stopsubformulas`

\* + - REFERENCE OPT

`\startsubjectlevel [.1.] [.,.,.2.,...] [.,.,.3.,...] ... \stopsubjectlevel`

1 NAME OPT OPT OPT  
2 titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT  
3 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsentence ... \stopsubsentence`

`\startsubsolabel [...] ... \stopsubsolabel`

\* NAME

`\startsubstack ... \stopsubstack`

`\startsuspendat [.,.,.1.,...] {.2.} ... \stopsuspendat`

1 distanta = DIMENSION OPT  
n = NUMMER  
locatie = stanga dreapta  
2 CONTENT

`\startsuspendat [.1.] {.2.} ... \stopsuspendat`

1 stanga dreapta OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\startsymbolset [...] ... \stopsymbolset`

\* NAME

`\startTABLE [.,.,.*.,...] ... \stopTABLE`

\* inherits: \setupTABLE<sup>OPT</sup>

`\startTABLEbody [.,.,.*.,...] ... \stopTABLEbody`

\* inherits: \setupTABLE OPT

`\startTABLEfoot [.,.,.*.,...] ... \stopTABLEfoot`

\* inherits: \setupTABLE OPT

`\startTABLEhead [.,.,.*.,...] ... \stopTABLEhead`

\* inherits: \setupTABLE OPT

`\startTABLEnext [.,.,.*.,...] ... \stopTABLEnext`

\* inherits: \setupTABLE OPT

`\starttabelele [|.*.|] ... \stoptabelele`

\* TEMPLATE

`\starttabelele [...] ... \stoptabelele`

\* NAME

`\starttabelul [|.1.|] [.,.,.2.,...] ... \stoptabelul`

1 TEMPLATE OPT  
2 inherits: \seteazatabele

`\starttabelul [.1.] [.,.,.2.,...] ... \stoptabelul`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \seteazatabele

`\starttabulate [|.1.|] [.,.,.2.,...] ... \stoptabulate`

1 TEMPLATE OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \seteazatabulatori

<pre> \starttabulatehead [...] ... \stoptabulatehead * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \starttabulatetail [...] ... \stoptabulatetail * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startTABULATE [..<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopTABULATE 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazatabulatori instances: legend fact </pre>
<pre> \startfact [..<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopfact 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazatabulatori </pre>
<pre> \startlegend [..<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stoplegend 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazatabulatori </pre>
<pre> \startTABULATION [..<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopTABULATION 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setuptabulation </pre>
<pre> \starttexcode ... \stoptexcode </pre>
<pre> \starttexdefinition <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>3</sup> ... <sup>4</sup> ... <sup>5</sup> ... <sup>6</sup> ... <sup>7</sup> ... \stoptexdefinition 1 spaces nospaces OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 global 3 unexpanded 4 expanded 5 singleempty doubleempty tripleempty quadrupleempty quintupleempty sextupleempty singleargument doubleargument tripleargument quadrupleargument quintupleargument sextupleargument 6 NAME 7 TEMPLATE </pre>
<pre> \starttext ... \stoptext </pre>
<pre> \starttextajutator [...] ... \stoptextajutator * REFERENCE OPT </pre>
<pre> \starttextbackground [..<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stoptextbackground 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setuptextbackground </pre>
<pre> \starttextbackgroundmanual ... \stoptextbackgroundmanual </pre>
<pre> \startTEXTBACKGROUND [...,<sup>*</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopTEXTBACKGROUND * inherits: \setuptextbackground OPT </pre>
<pre> \starttextcolor [...] ... \stoptextcolor * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \starttextcolorintent ... \stoptextcolorintent </pre>
<pre> \startLABELtext [..<sup>1</sup>] [..<sup>2</sup>] ... \stopLABELtext 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel </pre>
<pre> \startbtxlabeltext [..<sup>1</sup>] [..<sup>2</sup>] ... \stopbtxlabeltext 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY </pre>

`\startheadtext [...]1 [...]2 ... \stoptheadtext`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY

`\startlabeltext [...]1 [...]2 ... \stoplabeltext`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY

`\startmathlabeltext [...]1 [...]2 ... \stopmathlabeltext`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY

`\startoperatortext [...]1 [...]2 ... \stopoperatortext`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY

`\startprefixtext [...]1 [...]2 ... \stopprefixtext`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY

`\startsuffixtext [...]1 [...]2 ... \stopsuffixtext`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY

`\starttaglabeltext [...]1 [...]2 ... \stoptaglabeltext`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY

`\startunittext [...]1 [...]2 ... \stopunittext`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY

`\starttextflow [...]* ... \stoptextflow`

\* NAME

`\startFRAMEDTEXT [...]1 [...]2, [...]3, [...]4 ... \stopFRAMEDTEXT`

1 stanga dreapta centr<sup>OP</sup>niciumul OPT  
2 inherits: \setupframedtext  
instances: framedtext

`\startframedtext [...]1 [...]2, [...]3, [...]4 ... \stopframedtext`

1 stanga dreapta centr<sup>OP</sup>niciumul OPT  
2 inherits: \setupframedtext

`\starttitlu [...]1, [...]2 {...} ... \stoptitlu`

1 REFERENCE OPT  
2 TEXT

`\starttokens [...]* ... \stoptokens`

\* NAME

`\starttransparent [...]* ... \stoptransparent`

\* COLOR

`\starttypescript [...]1, [...]2, [...]3, [...]4 ... \stoptypescript`

1 serif sans mono math handw<sup>OP</sup>riting calli<sup>OP</sup>graphy OPT  
2 NAME  
3 size nume

`\starttypescriptcollection [...]* ... \stoptypescriptcollection`

\* NAME



```
\startTYPING [...,*...,...] ... \stopTYPING
* inherits: \seteazatyOPTping
instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML
```

```
\startTYPING [...,*...,...] ... \stopTYPING
* continuu OPT
instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML
```

```
\startLUA [...,*...,...] ... \stopLUA
* continuu OPT
```

```
\startMP [...,*...,...] ... \stopMP
* continuu OPT
```

```
\startPARSEDXML [...,*...,...] ... \stopPARSEDXML
* continuu OPT
```

```
\startTEX [...,*...,...] ... \stopTEX
* continuu OPT
```

```
\starttyping [...,*...,...] ... \stoptyping
* continuu OPT
```

```
\startXML [...,*...,...] ... \stopXML
* continuu OPT
```

```
\startLUA [...,*...,...] ... \stopLUA
* inherits: \seteazatyOPTping
```

```
\startMP [...,*...,...] ... \stopMP
* inherits: \seteazatyOPTping
```

```
\startPARSEDXML [...,*...,...] ... \stopPARSEDXML
* inherits: \seteazatyOPTping
```

```
\startTEX [...,*...,...] ... \stopTEX
* inherits: \seteazatyOPTping
```

```
\starttyping [...,*...,...] ... \stoptyping
* inherits: \seteazatyOPTping
```

```
\startXML [...,*...,...] ... \stopXML
* inherits: \seteazatyOPTping
```

```
\startuniqueMPgraphic {...,1...} {...,2...,...} ... \stopuniqueMPgraphic
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY
```

```
\startuniqueMPpagegraphic {...,1...} {...,2...,...} ... \stopuniqueMPpagegraphic
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY
```

```
\startusableMPgraphic {...,1...} {...,2...,...} ... \stopusableMPgraphic
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY
```

```
\startuseMPgraphic {...,1...} {...,2...,...} ... \stopuseMPgraphic
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY
```

<pre> \startusemathstyleparameter \dots \stopusemathstyleparameter * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \startusingbtxs specification [...] \stopusingbtxs specification * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startvboxregister \dots \stopvboxregister * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \startvboxtoohbox \dots \stopvboxtoohbox </pre>
<pre> \startvboxtoohboxseparator \dots \stopvboxtoohboxseparator </pre>
<pre> \startviewerlayer [...] \stopviewerlayer * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startVIEWERLAYER \dots \stopVIEWERLAYER </pre>
<pre> \startvtopregister \dots \stopvtopregister * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \startxcell [1.] [2.] \dots \stopxcell 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 nx = NUMBER ny = NUMBER nc = NUMBER nr = NUMBER inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \startxcellgroup [1.] [2.] \dots \stopxcellgroup 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \startxgroup [1.] [2.] \dots \stopxgroup 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \startxmldisplayverbatim [...] \stopxmldisplayverbatim * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startxmlinlineverbatim [...] \stopxmlinlineverbatim * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startxmlraw \dots \stopxmlraw </pre>
<pre> \startxmlsetups [1.] [2.] \dots \stopxmlsetups 1 grila OPT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \startxmlsetups \dots \stopxmlsetups * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startxrow [1.] [2.] \dots \stopxrow 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \startxrowgroup [1.] [2.] \dots \stopxrowgroup 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupxtable </pre>

<pre> \startxtable [...,.*,...] ... \stopxtable * inherits: \setupxtable<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startxtablebody [...,.*,...] ... \stopxtablebody * inherits: \setupxtable<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startxtablebody [...] ... \stopxtablebody * NAME<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startxtablefoot [...,.*,...] ... \stopxtablefoot * inherits: \setupxtable<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startxtablefoot [...] ... \stopxtablefoot * NAME<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startxtablehead [...,.*,...] ... \stopxtablehead * inherits: \setupxtable<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startxtablehead [...] ... \stopxtablehead * NAME<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startxtablenext [...,.*,...] ... \stopxtablenext * inherits: \setupxtable<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startxtablenext [...] ... \stopxtablenext * NAME<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startXTABLE [...,.*,...] ... \stopXTABLE * inherits: \setupxtable<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startxtable [...] ... \stopxtable * NAME<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \stivacampuri [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] [...,.*<sup>3</sup>...] 1 NAME<sup>OPT</sup> 2 NAME<sup>OPT</sup> 3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory </pre>
<pre> \stopLINENOTE [...] * REFERENCE instances: linenote </pre>
<pre> \stoplinenote [...] * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \stoplinie [...] * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \stopregister [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \stopstructurepageregister [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \strictdoifelsenextoptional {...} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>

<pre>\strictdoifnextoptionalelse {..} {..} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE</pre>
<pre>\stripcharacter .. \from .. \to ... 1 CHARACTER 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\strippedcsname \*.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\strippedcsname ... * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\stripspaces \from .. \to ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\structurelistuservariable {*..} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\structurenumber</pre>
<pre>\structuretitle</pre>
<pre>\structureuservariable {*..} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\structurevariable {*..} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\strut</pre>
<pre>\strutdp</pre>
<pre>\strutgap</pre>
<pre>\strutht</pre>
<pre>\struthtdp</pre>
<pre>\struttedbox {*..} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\strutwd</pre>
<pre>\style [...<sup>1</sup>...] {*..} 1 inherits: \setupstyle 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\styleinstance [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\style [.<sup>1</sup>.] {*..} 1 NAME FONT 2 TEXT</pre>

<p><code>\STYLE {...}</code>  * TEXT</p>
<p><code>\subpagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\subsentence {...}</code>  * CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\substituteincommalist {...} {...} \^3..</code>  1 TEXT  2 TEXT  3 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\subtractfeature [...]</code>  * NAME</p>
<p><code>\subtractfeature {...}</code>  * NAME</p>
<p><code>\swapcounts \^1.. \^2..</code>  1 CSNAME  2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\swapdimens \^1.. \^2..</code>  1 CSNAME  2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\swapface</code></p>
<p><code>\swapmacros \^1.. \^2..</code>  1 CSNAME  2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\swaptypface</code></p>
<p><code>\switchstyleonly [...]</code>  * rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regular sans sansserif suport type teletype mono scrismanual caligrafic</p>
<p><code>\switchstyleonly \^*</code>  * CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\switchtocolour [...]</code>  * COLOR</p>
<p><code>\switchtointerlinespace [...<sup>1</sup>...;...<sup>2</sup>...]</code>  1 NAME <small>OPT</small>  2 inherits: \seteazaspatiinterliniar</p>
<p><code>\switchtointerlinespace [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code>  * on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu <small>OPT</small> mare NUMBER DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\switchtointerlinespace [...]</code>  * NAME</p>
<p><code>\symbolreference [...]</code>  * REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\synchronizeblank</code></p>

<code>\synchronizeindenting</code>
<code>\synchronizemarking [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup></code> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG <span style="float: right;">OPT</span> 2 NUMMER 3 mentine
<code>\synchronizeoutputstreams [...]*...</code> * NAME
<code>\synchronizestrut {...}</code> * da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER
<code>\synchronizewhitespace</code>
<code>\synctexblockfilename {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\synctexresetfilename</code>
<code>\synctexsetfilename {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\SYNONYM [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code> 1 NAME <span style="float: right;">OPT</span> 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT <b>instances: abbreviation</b>
<code>\abbreviation [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code> 1 NAME <span style="float: right;">OPT</span> 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
<code>\systemlog {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code> 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\systemlogfirst {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code> 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\systemloglast {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code> 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\systemsetups {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\TABLE</code>
<code>\TaBlE</code>
<code>\TEX</code>
<code>\TeX</code>
<code>\TheNormalizedFontSize</code>

<code>\TransparencyHack</code>
<code>\tabulateautoline</code>
<code>\tabulateautorule</code>
<code>\tabulateline</code>
<code>\tabulaterule</code>
<code>\taggedctxcommand {..}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\taggedlabeltexts {..} {..} {..}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\tbox {..}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\testandsplitstring .. \at .. \to \... \and \...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
<code>\testcolumn [..] [..]</code> 1 NUMBER                    OPT 2 DIMENSION
<code>\testfeature {..} {..}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 CONTENT
<code>\testfeatureonce {..} {..}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 CONTENT
<code>\testpage [..] [..]</code> 1 NUMBER                    OPT 2 DIMENSION
<code>\testpageonly [..] [..]</code> 1 NUMBER                    OPT 2 DIMENSION
<code>\testpagesync [..] [..]</code> 1 NUMBER                    OPT 2 DIMENSION
<code>\testtokens [..]</code> * NAME
<code>\tex {..}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\texdefinition {..}</code> * NAME

`\texsetup {..}`

\* NAME

`\textajutator [1..] [2..] [3..]`

1 REFERENCE  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\TEXTBACKGROUND {..}`

\* CONTENT

`\textcitation [...,1..,2..] [2..]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE  
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 REFERENCE

`\textcitation [1..] [2..]`

1 implicit category<sup>OPT</sup> entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
2 REFERENCE

`\textcitation [...,1..,2..] [...,2..,3..]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE  
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\textcite [...,1..,2..] [2..]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE  
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 REFERENCE

`\textcite [1..] [2..]`

1 implicit category<sup>OPT</sup> entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
2 REFERENCE

`\textcite [...,1..,2..] [...,2..,3..]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE  
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\textcontrolspace`

`\LABELtext {..}`

\* KEY

instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

`\btxlabeltext {..}`

\* KEY



<pre>\headtext {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\labeltext {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\mathlabeltext {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\operatortext {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\prefixtext {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\suffixtext {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\taglabeltext {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\unittext {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\textflowcollector {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\FRAMEDTEXT [..., ...<sup>1</sup>..., ...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupframedtext 2 CONTENT instances: framedtext</pre>
<pre>\framedtext [..., ...<sup>1</sup>..., ...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupframedtext 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\textmath {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\textminus</pre>
<pre>\textormathchar {...} * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\textplus</pre>
<pre>\textumplere [..., ...<sup>1</sup>..., ...] {...} {...} 1 inherits: \seteazarightumplere OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\textvisiblespace</pre>
<pre>\thainumerals {...} * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\thefirstcharacter {...} * TEXT</pre>

`\thenormalizedbodyfontsize {..}`  
\* DIMENSION

`\theremainingcharacters {..}`  
\* TEXT

`\thickspace`

`\thinspace`

`\thirddoffivearguments {..} {..} {..} {..} {..}`  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT

`\thirddoffourarguments {..} {..} {..} {..}`  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

`\thirddofsixarguments {..} {..} {..} {..} {..} {..}`  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT

`\thirddofthreearguments {..} {..} {..}`  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\thirddofthreeunexpanded {..} {..} {..}`  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\threedigitrounding {..}`  
\* NUMBER

`\tibetannumerals {..}`  
\* NUMBER

`\tightlayer [..]`  
\* NAME

`\tilde {..}`  
\* CHARACTER

`\tinyfont`

`\tlap {..}`  
\* CONTENT

`\tochar {..}`  
\* e:NAME x:NUMBER d:NUMBER s:NUMBER i:NUMBER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME

`\tolinenote [..]`  
\* REFERENCE

`\TOOLTIP [...1...2...3] {...} {...}`

1 inherits: \setup<sup>OPT</sup>tooltip  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

instances: tooltip

`\TOOLTIP [...1] {...} {...}`

1 stanga centru dreapta  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

instances: tooltip

`\tooltip [...1] {...} {...}`

1 stanga centru dreapta  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\tooltip [...1...2...3] {...} {...}`

1 inherits: \setup<sup>OPT</sup>tooltip  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\topbox {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\topleftbox {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\toplinebox {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\toprightbox {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\topskippedbox {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\tracecatcodetables`

`\tracedfontname {...}`

\* FONT

`\traceoutputroutines`

`\tracepositions`

`\traduce [...1...2...3] {...}`

\* SPRACHE = TEXT<sup>OPT</sup>

`\transparencycomponents {...}`

\* COLOR

`\transparent [...1] {...2}`

1 COLOR  
2 CONTENT

`\trecilafonttext [...;...]`

\* inherits: \seteazafonttext

`\triplebond`

<pre> \truefilename {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \truefontname {...} * FONT </pre>
<pre> \ttraggedright </pre>
<pre> \twodigitrounding {...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \tx </pre>
<pre> \txx </pre>
<pre> \typ [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,..] {...} 1 inherits: \seteazatype 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \type [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,..] {...} 1 inherits: \seteazatype 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \typedefinedbuffer [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,..] 1 BUFFER 2 inherits: \seteazatyping </pre>
<pre> \typeface </pre>
<pre> \typefile [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,..] {...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazatyping 3 FILE </pre>
<pre> \typeinlinebuffer [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,..] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,..] 1 BUFFER 2 inherits: \seteazatype </pre>
<pre> \typescriptone </pre>
<pre> \typescriptprefix {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \typescriptthree </pre>
<pre> \typescripttwo </pre>
<pre> \typesetbuffer [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,..] 1 * BUFFER 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure </pre>
<pre> \typesetfile [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,..] [...,..<sup>3</sup>...,..] 1 NAME FILE 2 FILE TEXT 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure </pre>
<pre> \type [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,..] &lt;&lt;..<sup>2</sup>..&gt;&gt; 1 inherits: \seteazatype 2 ANGLES </pre>

<pre> \TYPE [.,.,.<sup>1</sup>.,.,.] {..} 1 inherits: \seteazatype 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \TYPE [.,.,.<sup>1</sup>.,.,.] &lt;&lt;..<sup>2</sup>.&gt;&gt; 1 inherits: \seteazatype 2 ANGLES </pre>
<pre> \typ [.,.,.<sup>1</sup>.,.,.] &lt;&lt;..<sup>2</sup>.&gt;&gt; 1 inherits: \seteazatype 2 ANGLES </pre>
<pre> \uconvertnumber {..} {..} 1 inherits: \convertestenumar 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \uedcatcodecommand \.<sup>1</sup> ..<sup>2</sup> {..<sup>3</sup>.} 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \ultimasubpagina </pre>
<pre> \undefinevalue {..} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \undepthed {..} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \underset {..<sup>1</sup>.} {..<sup>2</sup>.} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \undeva {..<sup>1</sup>.} {..<sup>2</sup>.} [..<sup>3</sup>.] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \undoassign [..<sup>1</sup>.] [..<sup>2</sup>..] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \unexpandeddocumentvariable {..} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \unhhbox .. \with {..<sup>2</sup>.} 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \unihex {..} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \uniqueMPgraphic {..<sup>1</sup>.} {.,.,.<sup>2</sup>.,.,.} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE <small>OPT</small> </pre>
<pre> \uniqueMPpagegraphic {..<sup>1</sup>.} {.,.,.<sup>2</sup>.,.,.} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE <small>OPT</small> </pre>
<pre> \UNIT {..} * CONTENT instances: unit </pre>

<pre>\unit {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\unprotect ... \protect</pre>
<pre>\unprotected ... \par * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\unregisterhyphenationpattern [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\unspaceafter ... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\unspaceargument ... \to ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\unspaced {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\unspacestring ... \to ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\untexargument {...} \to ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\untexcommand {...} \to ... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\uppercased {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\uppercasestring ... \to ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\upperleftdblquote</pre>
<pre>\upperleftdblquote</pre>
<pre>\upperleftsnglquote</pre>
<pre>\upperleftsnglquote</pre>
<pre>\upperrightdblquote</pre>
<pre>\upperrightdblquote</pre>
<pre>\upperrightsnglquote</pre>
<pre>\upperrightsnglquote</pre>

<pre> \url [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \urmatoareasubpagina </pre>
<pre> \usealignparameter \dots * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useblankparameter \dots * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \usebodyfont [...*...] * inherits: \seteazafonttext </pre>
<pre> \usebodyfontparameter \dots * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \usebtxdataset [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME          OPT          OPT 2 FILE 3 specification = NAME </pre>
<pre> \usebtxdefinitions [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \usecitation [...] * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \usecitation {...} * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \usecolors [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \usecomponent [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \usedummycolorparameter {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \usedummystyleandcolor {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \usedummystyleparameter {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \useenvironment [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \useexternalrendering [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 FILE 4 auto embed </pre>
<pre> \usefigurebase [...] * reset FILE </pre>

<pre> \usefile [..] [..] [..] 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \usegridparameter \.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useindentingparameter \.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useindentnextparameter \.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useinterlinespaceparameter \.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \uselanguageparameter \.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \uselua module [..] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \useMPenvironmentbuffer [..] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \useMPgraphic {..} {,..,..<u>2</u>,..,..} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \useMPlibrary [..] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \useMPrun {..} {..} 1 NAME 2 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \useMPvariables [..] [..<u>2</u>,,..] 1 NAME 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \usemathstyleparameter \.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useproduct [..] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \useprofileparameter \.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useproject [..] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \userferenceparameter \.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \userpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \usesetupparameter \.. * CSNAME </pre>



`\usestaticMPfigure [...,.,1.,...] [...2.]`

1 inherits: \setupscale OPT  
2 NAME

`\usesubpath [...,*,...]`

\* PATH

`\usetexmodule [...1.] [...,2.,...] [...,.,3.,...]`

1 m p s x t OPT  
2 FILE  
3 KEY = VALUE

`\usetyescript [...1.] [...2.] [...3.]`

1 serif sans mono math handwriting OPT calligraphy casual tot  
2 NAME fallback implicit dtp simple  
3 size nume

`\usetyescriptfile [...*.]`

\* reset FILE

`\usezipfile [...1.] [...2.]`

1 FILE OPT  
2 FILE

`\utfchar {...*}`

\* NUMBER

`\utflower {...*}`

\* TEXT

`\utfupper {...*}`

\* TEXT

`\utilityregisterlength`

`\VerboseNumber {...*}`

\* NUMBER

`\valoareculoare {...*}`

\* COLOR

`\vboxreference [...,1.,...] {...2.}`

1 REFERENCE  
2 CONTENT

`\vec {...*}`

\* CHARACTER

`\verbatim {...*}`

\* CONTENT

`\verbatimstring {...*}`

\* CONTENT

`\verbozenumber {...*}`

\* NUMBER

`\versiune [...*]`

\* concept fisier temporar final NAME

<pre>\verticalgrowingbar [...,*...]</pre> <pre>* inherits: \setuppositionbar</pre>
<pre>\verticalpositionbar [...,*...]</pre> <pre>* inherits: \setuppositionbar</pre>
<pre>\veryraggedcenter</pre>
<pre>\veryraggedleft</pre>
<pre>\veryraggedright</pre>
<pre>\vglue ...</pre> <pre>* DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\viewerlayer [...]{...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\vl [...]</pre> <pre>* NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\vphantom {...}</pre> <pre>* CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\vpos {...}{...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\vsmash {...}</pre> <pre>* CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\vsmashbox ...</pre> <pre>* CSNAME NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\vsmashed {...}</pre> <pre>* CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\vspace [...]{...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME OPT OPT</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\vspacing [...;...]</pre> <pre>* preferinta acedăaspagina max fortat enable dezactivat faraalb inapot overlay totdeauna weak strong implicit inainte intre dupa fixat flexibil niciunul mic mediu mare linie jumatatelinie quarterline formula alb inaltime adancime standard NUMBER*mic NUMBER*mediu NUMBER*mare NUMBER*linie NUMBER*jumatatelinie NUMBER*quarterline NUMBER*formula NUMBER*alb NUMBER*inaltime NUMBER*adancime category:NUMBER order:NUMBER penalty:NUMBER DIMENSION NAME</pre>
<pre>\WidthSpanningText {...}{...}{...}</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 DIMENSION</pre> <pre>3 FONT</pre>
<pre>\wdofstring {...}</pre> <pre>* TEXT</pre>
<pre>\widthofstring {...}</pre> <pre>* TEXT</pre>

`\widthspanningtext {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT  
2 DIMENSION  
3 FONT

`\withoutpt {*.}`

\* DIMENSION

`\words {*.}`

\* TEXT

`\wordtonumber {1.} {2.}`

1 unu doi trei patru cinci  
2 TEXT

`\writedatatolist [1.] [2.,...2.,...] [3.,...3.,...]`

1 LISTE OPT  
2 inherits: \seteazalista  
3 KEY = VALUE

`\writestatus {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

`\XETEX`

`\XeTeX`

`\xdefconvertedargument \1. {2.}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT

`\xmladdindex {*.}`

\* NODE

`\xmlafterdocumentsetup {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 SETUP  
3 SETUP

`\xmlaftersetup {1.} {2.}`

1 SETUP  
2 SETUP

`\xmlall {1.} {2.}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH

`\xmlappenddocumentsetup {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME  
2 SETUP

`\xmlappendsetup {*.}`

\* SETUP

`\xmlapplyselectors {*.}`

\* NODE

`\xmlatt {1.} {2.}`

1 NODE  
2 NAME

\xmlattdef {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.}

1 NODE  
2 NAME  
3 TEXT

\xmlattribute {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 NAME

\xmlattributedef {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.} {<sup>4</sup>.}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 NAME  
4 TEXT

\xmlbadinclusions {<sup>\*</sup>.}

\* NODE

\xmlbeforedocumentssetup {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.}

1 NAME  
2 SETUP  
3 SETUP

\xmlbeforesetup {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}

1 SETUP  
2 SETUP

\xmlchainatt {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}

1 NODE  
2 NAME

\xmlchainattdef {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.}

1 NODE  
2 NAME  
3 TEXT

\xmlchecknamespace {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}

1 NODE  
2 NAME

\xmlcommand {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 XMLSETUP

\xmlconcat {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TEXT

\xmlconcatrange {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.} {<sup>4</sup>.} {<sup>5</sup>.}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TEXT  
4 FIRST  
5 LAST

\xmlcontext {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH

\xmlcount {<sup>\*</sup>.}

\* NODE

<pre>\xmldefaulttotext {...} * NODE</pre>
<pre>\xmldirectives {...} * NODE</pre>
<pre>\xmldirectivesafter {...} * NODE</pre>
<pre>\xmldirectivesbefore {...} * NODE</pre>
<pre>\xmldisplayverbatim {...} * NODE</pre>
<pre>\xmldoif {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE</pre>
<pre>\xmldoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE 4 FALSE</pre>
<pre>\xmldoifelseempty {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE 4 FALSE</pre>
<pre>\xmldoifselfempty {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE</pre>
<pre>\xmldoifsettext {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE 4 FALSE</pre>
<pre>\xmldoifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE</pre>
<pre>\xmldoifnot {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE</pre>
<pre>\xmldoifnotselfempty {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 TRUE</pre>
<pre>\xmldoifnottext {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE</pre>
<pre>\xmldoifselfempty {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 TRUE</pre>

<pre> \xmldoiftext {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \xmlelement {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \xmlfilter {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH </pre>
<pre> \xmlfirst {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH </pre>
<pre> \xmlflush {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlflushcontext {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlflushlinewise {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlflushpure {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlflushspacewise {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlflushtext {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlinclude {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlinclusion {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlinclusions {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlinfo {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlinjector {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlinlineprettyprint {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME </pre>

<pre> \xmlinlinprettyprinttext {...} {...} 1  NODE 2  mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlinlinverbatim {...} *  NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlinstalldirective {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \xmllast {...} {...} 1  NODE 2  LPATH </pre>
<pre> \xmllastatt </pre>
<pre> \xmllastmatch </pre>
<pre> \xmllastpar </pre>
<pre> \xmlloadbuffer {...} {...} {...} 1  BUFFER 2  NAME 3  XMLSETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlloaddata {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TEXT 3  XMLSETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlloaddirectives {...} *  FILE </pre>
<pre> \xmlloadfile {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  FILE 3  XMLSETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlloadonly {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  FILE 3  XMLSETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlmain {...} *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...} 1  CATEGORY 2  NAME 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \xmlname {...} *  NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlnamespace {...} *  NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlnonspace {...} {...} 1  NODE 2  LPATH </pre>

<pre> \xmlpar {...} {...} 1  NODE 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlparam {...} {...} {...} 1  NODE 2  LPATH 3  NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlpath {...} *  NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlpos {...} *  NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlposition {...} {...} {...} 1  NODE 2  LPATH 3  NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \xmlprependdocumentsetup {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  SETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlprependsetup {...} *  SETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlprettyprint {...} {...} 1  NODE 2  mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlprettyprinttext {...} {...} 1  NODE 2  mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlprocessbuffer {...} {...} {...} 1  BUFFER 2  NAME 3  XMLSETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlprocessdata {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TEXT 3  XMLSETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlprocessfile {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  FILE 3  XMLSETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlpure {...} {...} 1  NODE 2  LPATH </pre>
<pre> \xmlraw {...} *  NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlrefatt {...} {...} 1  NODE 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlregistereddokumentsetups {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  SETUP </pre>



<code>\xmlregisteredsetups</code>
<code>\xmlregisterns {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 URL
<code>\xmlreapname {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME 4 NAME
<code>\xmlreapnamespace {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 NAME
<code>\xmlremovedocumentsetup {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 SETUP
<code>\xmlremovesetup {...}</code> * SETUP
<code>\xmlresetdocumentsetups {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\xmlresetinjectors</code>
<code>\xmlresetsetups {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\xmlsave {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 FILE
<code>\xmlsetatt {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 TEXT
<code>\xmlsetAttribute {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME 4 TEXT
<code>\xmlsetentity {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 LUAFUNCTION
<code>\xmlsetinjectors [...,*...]</code> * NAME
<code>\xmlsetpar {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 TEXT

`\xmlsetparam {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 NAME  
4 TEXT

`\xmlsetsetup {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 LPATH  
3 SETUP

`\xmlsetup {..} {..}`

1 NODE  
2 SETUP

`\xmlshow {..}`

\* NODE

`\xmlsnippet {..} {..}`

1 NODE  
2 NUMBER

`\xmlstrip {..} {..}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH

`\xmlstripnolines {..} {..}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH

`\xmlstripped {..} {..}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH

`\xmlstrippednolines {..} {..}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH

`\xmltag {..}`

\* NODE

`\xmltextentity {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

`\xmltext {..} {..}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH

`\xmltobuffer {..} {..} {..}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 BUFFER

`\xmltobufferverbose {..} {..} {..}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 BUFFER

`\xmltofile {..} {..} {..}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 FILE

```
\xmlvalue {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 CATEGORY  
2 NAME  
3 TEXT
```

```
\xmlverbatim {...}
```

```
* NODE
```

```
\xsplitstring \... {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT
```

```
\xypos {...}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\ZIDINSAPTAMANA {...}
```

```
* NUMBER
```

```
\zidinsaptamana {...}
```

```
* NUMBER
```





The background consists of various overlapping, rounded rectangular shapes in shades of grey and brown, creating a layered, abstract effect. The shapes are scattered across the page, with some appearing more prominent than others.

**PRAGMA ADE**  
Ridderstraat 27  
8061GH Hasselt NL  
[www.pragma-ade.com](http://www.pragma-ade.com)